# COMBO Ontology

Version: 20251022, Tao Team, Mayo Clinic

This document provides a structured, human-readable overview of the preliminary COMBO Ontology, which defines a comprehensive taxonomy of complementary and integrative health interventions. Concepts are organized hierarchically, with unique identifiers and detailed annotations including definitions, provenance, and synonyms (where available). The format and presentation style of this document were developed with input from PI Kilicoglu.

The structure is designed for navigability, interpretability, and multi-inheritance awareness.

Notes for Use

- Navigation Pane (Left Outline View):

• Open the document in Microsoft Word.

• Go to the View tab and check Navigation Pane.

• Click the Headings tab to explore the hierarchy.

- Table of Contents (TOC):

• Located in Part Two.

• Right-click and choose 'Update Field → Update entire table' to refresh and activate links.

- Concept IDs:

• Each concept is numbered (e.g., 1.2.3) and used in links and references.

- Multi-Inheritance Consideration:

• Concepts may appear under multiple parents.

• The first occurrence shows full detail.

• Secondary occurrences use a hyperlink: Refer to section X.Y.Z.

• Concepts with multiple parents are also listed at the end of the document (Appendix A).

Table of Contents

📌 Note: Right-click this TOC and select “Update Field → Update entire table” to refresh and activate links.

COMBO Ontology 1

1 Complementary\_Medicine\_Intervention 28

1.1 Nutritional\_Intervention 28

1.1.1 Complementary\_Dietary\_Therapy 28

1.1.1.1 Ketogenic\_Diet 28

1.1.1.2 High\_Protein\_Low\_Carbohydrate\_Diet 29

1.1.1.3 Gluten\_Free\_Diet 30

1.1.1.4 Paleolithic\_Diet 30

1.1.1.5 Macrobiotic\_Diet 31

1.1.1.6 Detox\_Diet 31

1.1.1.7 Plant\_Based\_Diet 32

1.1.1.7.1 Mediterranean\_Diet 32

1.1.1.7.2 Vegetarian\_Diet 32

1.1.1.7.2.1 Macrobiotic\_Diet 33

1.1.1.7.2.2 Vegan\_Diet 33

1.1.1.8 Raw\_Food\_Diet 34

1.1.1.9 Western\_Diet 34

1.1.1.10 Intermittent\_Fasting 34

1.1.2 Gerson\_Therapy 35

1.1.3 Gonzalez\_Regimen 35

1.1.4 Dietary\_Macronutrients\_Therapy 35

1.1.5 Antioxidants\_Therapy 36

1.1.6 Dietary\_Supplementation 36

1.1.7 Microbiome\_Metabolite\_Therapy 36

1.1.8 Food\_Metabolite\_Based\_Therapy 37

1.1.9 Mindful\_Eating 37

1.1.10 Orthomolecular\_Therapy 37

1.1.11 Immunoaugmentative\_Therapy 37

1.1.12 Antineoplastons\_Therapy 38

1.1.13 Chelation\_Therapy 38

1.1.14 Practitioner\_Guided\_Detoxification 39

1.2 Physical\_Intervention 39

1.2.1 Acupuncture 39

1.2.1.1 Acupuncture\_for\_Anesthesia 41

1.2.1.2 Acupuncture\_for\_Analgesia 41

1.2.1.3 Auricular\_Acupuncture 41

1.2.1.4 Electroacupuncture 42

1.2.1.4.1 Electroacupuncture\_After\_Voll 43

1.2.1.4.2 Vega\_Electroacupuncture\_Therapy 43

1.2.1.5 Japanese\_Acupuncture 43

1.2.1.6 Laser\_Acupuncture 44

1.2.1.7 Korean\_Acupuncture 44

1.2.1.8 Single\_Point\_Acupuncture 44

1.2.1.9 Hand\_Acupuncture 45

1.2.1.10 Foot\_Acupuncture 45

1.2.1.11 Acu\_Moxibustion 45

1.2.1.11.1 Needle\_Moxibustion 45

1.2.1.11.1.1 Warm\_Needle\_Moxibustion 46

1.2.1.12 Chinese\_Acupuncture 46

1.2.2 Trigger\_Point\_Acupuncture 46

1.2.3 Auriculotherapy 47

1.2.3.1 Auricular\_Acupuncture 47

1.2.3.2 Battlefield\_Acupuncture 47

1.2.3.3 Cryo\_Auriculotherapy 47

1.2.4 Acustimulation\_Therapy 48

1.2.4.1 Transcutaneous\_Electrical\_Acustimulation 48

1.2.4.2 Acupoint\_Stimulation 48

1.2.5 Percutaneous\_Collagen\_Induction 49

1.2.6 Mind–body\_Therapy 49

1.2.6.1 Breathing\_Exercise 49

1.2.6.1.1 Buteyko\_Breathing\_Technique 50

1.2.6.1.2 Deep\_Breathing 50

1.2.6.2 Relaxation\_Technique 51

1.2.6.2.1 Art\_Therapy 52

1.2.6.2.1.1 Visual\_Art\_Therapy 52

1.2.6.2.1.1.1 Pottery 53

1.2.6.2.1.1.2 Chinese\_Calligraphy\_Therapy 53

1.2.6.2.1.1.3 Clay\_Art\_Therapy 53

1.2.6.2.1.1.4 Mandala\_Therapy 53

1.2.6.2.1.2 Creative\_Art\_Therapy 54

1.2.6.2.1.2.1 Creative\_Expression 54

1.2.6.2.1.2.2 Artistic\_Therapy\_Painting 54

1.2.6.2.1.3 Phenomenological\_Art\_Therapy 55

1.2.6.2.1.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy 55

1.2.6.2.1.5 Psychodynamic\_Group\_Art\_Therapy 55

1.2.6.2.1.6 Anthroposophic\_Art\_Therapy 56

1.2.6.2.2 Humor\_Therapy 56

1.2.6.2.2.1 Laughter\_Therapy 56

1.2.6.2.2.1.1 Laughter\_Yoga 57

1.2.6.2.3 Music\_Therapy 57

1.2.6.2.3.1 Musical\_Game 58

1.2.6.2.3.2 Orff\_Based\_Music\_Therapy 58

1.2.6.2.3.3 Lyric\_Analysis 59

1.2.6.2.3.4 Medical\_Resonance\_Therapy\_Music 59

1.2.6.2.3.5 Musical\_Motor\_Feedback 59

1.2.6.2.3.6 Evocative\_Music 60

1.2.6.2.3.7 Raga\_Therapy 60

1.2.6.2.3.8 Dinner\_Music\_Intervention 60

1.2.6.2.3.9 Active\_Music\_Therapy 61

1.2.6.2.3.9.1 Interactive\_Music\_Therapy 61

1.2.6.2.3.10 Music\_Based\_Imagery 61

1.2.6.2.3.11 Individualized\_Music\_Focused\_Auditory\_Therapy 61

1.2.6.2.3.12 Lullaby\_Therapy 62

1.2.6.2.3.13 Music\_Reinforced\_Therapy 62

1.2.6.2.3.14 Instructional\_Music\_Therapy 62

1.2.6.2.3.15 Improvisational\_Music\_Therapy 63

1.2.6.2.3.16 Group\_Chanting\_and\_Singing 63

1.2.6.2.3.17 Music\_Listening\_Intervention 63

1.2.6.2.3.18 Musicokinetic\_Therapy 63

1.2.6.2.3.19 Calming\_Music\_Therapy 64

1.2.6.2.3.20 Live\_Music\_Therapy 64

1.2.6.2.3.21 Group\_Drumming 64

1.2.6.2.3.22 Contingent\_Music 65

1.2.6.2.3.23 Music\_Video\_Therapy 65

1.2.6.2.3.24 Music\_Exposure\_Therapy 65

1.2.6.2.3.25 Music\_Assisted\_Reframing 65

1.2.6.2.3.26 Karaoke\_Therapy 66

1.2.6.2.4 Reflexology 66

1.2.6.2.4.1 Acu\_Reflexology 67

1.2.6.2.4.2 Lymphatic\_Reflexology 67

1.2.6.2.4.3 Foot\_Reflexology 67

1.2.6.2.4.4 Hand\_Reflexology 68

1.2.6.2.4.5 Ear\_Reflexology 68

1.2.6.2.5 Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation 68

1.2.6.2.5.1 Abbreviated\_Muscle\_Relaxation\_Therapy 69

1.2.6.2.5.2 Music\_Assisted\_Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation 69

1.2.6.2.6 Applied\_Relaxation 69

1.2.6.2.7 Relaxation\_Training 70

1.2.6.3 Biofeedback 70

1.2.6.3.1 Sensory\_Feedback 71

1.2.6.3.2 Neurofeedback 72

1.2.6.3.3 Heart\_Rate\_Variability\_Biofeedback 73

1.2.6.3.3.1 Heart\_Coherence 73

1.2.6.3.4 Electromyography\_Biofeedback 74

1.2.6.3.5 Electroencephalogram\_Biofeedback 74

1.2.6.3.6 Assisted\_Biofeedback 74

1.2.6.4 Exercise\_Therapy 74

1.2.6.4.1 Meditative\_Movement 75

1.2.6.4.1.1 Pilates\_Based\_Exercise 75

1.2.6.4.1.2 Tai\_Chi 75

1.2.6.4.1.3 Yoga\_Therapy 76

1.2.6.4.1.3.1 Laughter\_Yoga 77

1.2.6.4.1.3.2 Kundalini\_Yoga 77

1.2.6.4.1.3.3 Raja\_Yoga 78

1.2.6.4.1.3.4 Circular\_Yoga 78

1.2.6.4.1.3.5 Face\_Yoga 78

1.2.6.4.1.3.6 Pranayama\_Yoga 79

1.2.6.4.1.3.7 Sudarshana\_Kriya\_Yoga 79

1.2.6.4.1.3.8 Kripalu\_Yoga 79

1.2.6.4.1.3.9 Hot\_Yoga 79

1.2.6.4.1.3.9.1 Bikram\_Yoga 80

1.2.6.4.1.3.10 Ashtanga\_Yoga 80

1.2.6.4.1.3.11 Tibetan\_Yoga 80

1.2.6.4.1.3.12 Chair\_Yoga 81

1.2.6.4.1.3.13 Sivananda\_Yoga 81

1.2.6.4.1.3.14 Bhakti\_Yoga 81

1.2.6.4.1.3.15 Tantra\_Yoga 82

1.2.6.4.1.3.16 Vinyasa\_Yoga 82

1.2.6.4.1.3.17 Creative\_Yoga 82

1.2.6.4.1.3.18 Relaxing\_Yoga 82

1.2.6.4.1.3.19 Power\_Yoga 83

1.2.6.4.1.3.20 Iyengar\_Yoga 83

1.2.6.4.1.3.21 Karma\_Yoga 83

1.2.6.4.1.3.22 Jinana\_Yoga 84

1.2.6.4.1.3.23 Sahaj\_Yoga 84

1.2.6.4.1.3.24 Hatha\_Yoga 84

1.2.6.4.1.3.25 Yoga\_Nidra 84

1.2.6.4.1.4 Qigong\_Therapy 85

1.2.6.4.1.4.1 Hua\_Gong 86

1.2.6.4.1.4.2 Medical\_Qigong 86

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.1 External\_Qi\_Gong\_Therapy 86

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.2 Dongeui\_Qigong 87

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.3 Guolin\_Qigong 87

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.4 Qigong\_Healer 87

1.2.6.4.1.4.3 Chan\_Mi\_Gong 87

1.2.6.4.1.4.4 Yi\_Jia\_Gong 88

1.2.6.4.1.4.5 Biyun\_Qi\_Gong 88

1.2.6.4.1.4.6 Daoyin\_Qi\_Gong 88

1.2.6.4.1.4.7 Qi\_Gong\_Yangsheng 89

1.2.6.4.1.4.8 Baduanjin\_Qi\_Gong 89

1.2.6.4.1.4.9 Five\_Animals\_Qi\_Gong 89

1.2.6.4.2 Dance\_Therapy 90

1.2.6.4.3 Aikido 90

1.2.6.4.4 Motor\_Control\_Exercise 90

1.2.6.4.5 Facial\_Exercise 91

1.2.6.4.5.1 Face\_Yoga 91

1.2.6.4.5.2 Facial\_Resistance\_Training 91

1.2.6.4.5.3 Face\_Shaping 91

1.2.6.4.6 Guided\_Physical\_Activity 92

1.2.6.5 Movement\_Education 92

1.2.6.5.1 Alexander\_Technique 92

1.2.6.5.1.1 Alexander\_Proprioception 93

1.2.6.5.2 Aston\_Patterning 93

1.2.6.6 Art\_of\_Living 93

1.2.6.7 Eurythmy 94

1.2.6.8 Feldenkrais\_Method 94

1.2.6.8.1 Functional\_Integration 94

1.2.6.9 Flotation\_Therapy 94

1.2.6.10 Sophrology 95

1.2.7 Movement\_Therapy 95

1.2.7.1 Continuous\_Passive\_Movement\_Therapy 95

1.2.8 Energy\_Based\_Therapy 96

1.2.8.1 Putative\_Energy\_Therapy 96

1.2.8.1.1 Tai\_Chi 97

1.2.8.1.2 Qigong\_Therapy 97

1.2.8.1.2.1 Hua\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.2.2 Medical\_Qigong 97

1.2.8.1.2.2.1 External\_Qi\_Gong\_Therapy 97

1.2.8.1.2.2.2 Dongeui\_Qigong 97

1.2.8.1.2.2.3 Guolin\_Qigong 97

1.2.8.1.2.2.4 Qigong\_Healer 97

1.2.8.1.2.3 Chan\_Mi\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.2.4 Yi\_Jia\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.2.5 Biyun\_Qi\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.2.6 Daoyin\_Qi\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.2.7 Qi\_Gong\_Yangsheng 97

1.2.8.1.2.8 Baduanjin\_Qi\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.2.9 Five\_Animals\_Qi\_Gong 97

1.2.8.1.3 Biofield\_Therapy 98

1.2.8.1.3.1 Reiki\_Therapy 98

1.2.8.1.3.1.1 Japanese\_Reiki 99

1.2.8.1.3.1.2 Buddhist\_Reiki 100

1.2.8.1.3.2 Therapeutic\_Touch 100

1.2.8.1.3.3 Healing\_Touch 101

1.2.8.1.3.4 Zero\_Balancing 101

1.2.8.1.3.5 Polarity\_Therapy 102

1.2.8.1.4 Color\_Therapy 102

1.2.8.1.4.1 Aura\_Soma\_Therapy 103

1.2.8.1.5 Crystal\_Therapy 103

1.2.8.1.5.1 Electrocrystal\_Therapy 103

1.2.8.1.5.2 Gemstone\_Therapy 104

1.2.8.1.6 Chakra\_Balancing 104

1.2.8.1.7 Jin\_Shin\_Jyutsu 104

1.2.8.1.8 Radionics 105

1.2.8.2 Veritable\_Energy\_Therapy 105

1.2.8.2.1 Bioresonance\_Therapy 105

1.2.8.2.2 Cranial\_Electrical\_Stimulation 106

1.2.8.2.3 Electromagnetic\_Based\_Therapy 106

1.2.8.2.3.1 Magnet\_Therapy 107

1.2.8.2.3.1.1 Static\_Magnet\_Therapy 107

1.2.8.2.3.1.1.1 Biomagnetic\_Therapy 108

1.2.8.2.3.1.2 Pulsed\_Electromagnetic\_Fields\_Therapy 108

1.2.8.2.3.1.3 Transcranial\_Magnetic\_Stimulation 108

1.2.8.2.3.1.3.1 Repetitive\_Transcranial\_Magnetic\_Stimulation 109

1.2.8.2.3.2 Electrical\_Therapy 109

1.2.8.2.4 Anodyne\_Therapy 109

1.2.8.2.5 Bioacoustics\_Therapy 110

1.2.8.2.6 Cellubike 110

1.2.8.2.7 Phototherapy 110

1.2.8.2.7.1 Ultraviolet\_Therapy 111

1.2.8.2.7.1.1 Bath\_Puva 111

1.2.8.2.7.2 Photodynamic\_Therapy 112

1.2.8.2.7.2.1 Ocular\_Light\_Therapy 112

1.2.8.2.7.3 Balneophototherapy 112

1.2.8.2.7.3.1 Dead\_Sea\_Climatotherapy 113

1.2.8.2.7.4 Bright\_Light\_Therapy 113

1.2.8.2.7.5 Light\_Emitting\_Diode\_Phototherapy 113

1.2.8.2.7.6 Fiber\_Optic\_Phototherapy 114

1.2.8.2.7.7 Nontargeted\_Light\_Therapy 114

1.2.8.2.7.8 Targeted\_Light\_Therapy 114

1.2.8.2.7.9 Acu\_Light\_Therapy 115

1.2.8.2.7.10 Esogetic\_Colorpuncture 115

1.2.8.2.7.11 Reprocessing\_Light\_Therapy 115

1.2.8.2.7.12 Low\_Level\_Laser\_Therapy 116

1.2.9 Speleotherapy 116

1.2.10 Diffuse\_Noxious\_Inhibitory\_Control 116

1.2.11 Mesotherapy 117

1.2.12 Moxibustion 117

1.2.12.1 Acu\_Moxibustion 118

1.2.12.1.1 Needle\_Moxibustion 118

1.2.12.1.1.1 Warm\_Needle\_Moxibustion 118

1.2.12.2 Mild\_Moxibustion 118

1.2.12.2.1 Cake\_Separated\_Moxibustion 118

1.2.12.2.1.1 Aconite\_Cake\_Separated\_Moxibustion 119

1.2.12.2.1.2 Angelica\_Cake\_Moxibustion 119

1.2.12.2.1.3 Cake\_Separated\_Mild\_Warm\_Moxibustion 119

1.2.12.2.1.3.1 Monkshood\_Cake\_Separated\_Mild\_Warm\_Moxibustion 119

1.2.12.3 Bird\_Pecking\_Moxibustion 120

1.2.12.4 Cone\_Moxibustion 120

1.2.12.4.1 Direct\_Cone\_Moxibustion 120

1.2.12.5 Indirect\_Moxibustion 121

1.2.12.5.1 Suspended\_Moxibustion 121

1.2.12.5.1.1 Circling\_Moxibustion 121

1.2.12.5.1.2 Hand\_Moxibustion 121

1.2.12.5.1.3 Hanging\_Moxibustion 122

1.2.12.5.1.4 Dynamic\_Moxibustion 122

1.2.12.5.1.5 Heat\_Sensitive\_Moxibustion 122

1.2.12.5.1.6 Electric\_Heating\_Moxibustion 123

1.2.12.5.1.7 Electronic\_Moxibustion 123

1.2.12.5.1.8 Electrothermal\_Bian\_Stone\_Moxibustion 123

1.2.12.5.1.9 Laser\_Moxibustion 124

1.2.12.5.1.9.1 Infrared\_Laser\_Moxibustion 124

1.2.12.5.1.10 Warming\_Cup\_Moxibustion 124

1.2.12.5.1.11 Warming\_Moxibustion 124

1.2.12.5.2 Substance\_Partitioned\_Moxibustion 125

1.2.12.5.2.1 Crude\_Herb\_Moxibustion 125

1.2.12.5.2.2 Dogbi\_(st35)\_and\_\_Sulan\_Moxibustion 125

1.2.12.5.2.3 Drug\_Separated\_Moxibustion 126

1.2.12.5.2.4 Du\_Moxibustion 126

1.2.12.5.2.5 Garlic\_Moxibustion 126

1.2.12.5.2.6 Ginger\_Indirect\_Moxibustion 126

1.2.12.5.2.7 Ginger\_Partitioned\_Moxibustion 127

1.2.12.5.2.8 Ginger\_Salt\_Partitioned\_Moxibustion 127

1.2.12.5.2.9 Herb\_Cake\_Seperated\_Moxibustion 127

1.2.12.5.2.10 Herb\_Partitioned\_Spread\_Moxibustion 128

1.2.12.5.2.11 Herbal\_Moxa\_Moxibustion 128

1.2.12.5.2.12 Grain\_Shaped\_Moxibustion 128

1.2.12.5.2.13 Cotton\_Sheet\_Moxibustion 128

1.2.12.5.2.14 Thin\_Cotton\_Moxibustion 129

1.2.12.5.2.15 Thunder\_Fire\_Moxibustion 129

1.2.12.5.2.16 Tortoise\_Shell\_Moxibustion 129

1.2.12.5.2.17 Partition\_Bran\_Moxibustion 130

1.2.12.5.2.18 Partition\_Herb\_Moxibustion 130

1.2.12.5.2.19 Isolated\_Moxibustion 130

1.2.12.5.3 Mild\_Warm\_Moxibustion 131

1.2.12.5.4 Moxa\_Stick\_Moxibustion 131

1.2.12.5.5 Governor\_Moxibustion 131

1.2.12.5.6 Fu\_Yang\_Moxibustion 131

1.2.12.6 Snake\_Moxibustion 132

1.2.12.6.1 Long\_Snake\_Moxibustion 132

1.2.12.7 Medicated\_Thread\_Moxibustion 132

1.2.12.7.1 Medicated\_Threads\_Moxibustion\_of\_Zhuang\_Nationality 133

1.2.12.8 Zhuang\_Medicated\_Thread\_Moxibustion 133

1.2.12.9 Rice\_Sized\_Direct\_Moxa 133

1.2.12.10 Solar\_Term\_Moxibustion 133

1.2.13 Organotherapy 134

1.2.13.1 Historical\_Tissue\_Therapy 134

1.2.14 Prolotherapy 135

1.2.15 Bodywork\_Therapy 135

1.2.15.1 Reflexology 135

1.2.15.1.1 Acu\_Reflexology 136

1.2.15.1.2 Lymphatic\_Reflexology 136

1.2.15.1.3 Foot\_Reflexology 136

1.2.15.1.4 Hand\_Reflexology 136

1.2.15.1.5 Ear\_Reflexology 136

1.2.15.2 Cupping\_Therapy 136

1.2.15.2.1 Wet\_Cupping 137

1.2.15.2.1.1 Blood\_Letting\_Cupping 137

1.2.15.2.2 Retained\_Cupping 137

1.2.15.2.3 Multiple\_Cupping 138

1.2.15.2.4 Dry\_Cupping 138

1.2.15.2.5 Needle\_Cupping 138

1.2.15.2.6 Water\_Cupping 139

1.2.15.2.7 Flash\_Cupping 139

1.2.15.2.8 Fire\_Cupping 139

1.2.15.2.9 Moving\_Cupping 139

1.2.15.2.10 Pulsating\_Cupping 140

1.2.15.3 Dry\_Needling 140

1.2.15.4 Bowen\_Therapy 140

1.2.15.5 Manual\_Therapy 141

1.2.15.5.1 Musculoskeletal\_Manipulation 141

1.2.15.5.1.1 Chiropractic\_Therapy 142

1.2.15.5.1.1.1 Chiropractic\_Manipulation 143

1.2.15.5.1.2 Applied\_Kinesiology 144

1.2.15.5.1.2.1 Kinesiology\_Muscle\_Test 144

1.2.15.5.1.3 Orthopedic\_Manipulation 144

1.2.15.5.1.4 Osteopathic\_Manipulation 145

1.2.15.5.1.5 Spinal\_Manipulation 146

1.2.15.5.2 Mobilization 146

1.2.15.5.3 Soft\_Tissue\_Therapy 147

1.2.15.5.3.1 Acupressure\_Therapy 147

1.2.15.5.3.2 Emmett\_Technique 148

1.2.15.5.3.3 Myotherapy 148

1.2.15.5.3.4 Soft\_Tissue\_Mobilization 148

1.2.15.5.3.5 Naprapathy 149

1.2.15.5.3.6 Massage\_Therapy 149

1.2.15.5.3.6.1 Therapeutic\_Massage 150

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.1 Manual\_Lymphatic\_Drainage 150

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.2 Myofascial\_Release\_Therapy 151

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.3 Deep\_Tissue\_Massage 151

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.3.1 Deep\_Transverse\_Friction\_Massage 152

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.4 Connective\_Tissue\_Massage 152

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.5 Neuromuscular\_Massage 152

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.6 Trigger\_Point\_Massage 153

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.7 Rhythmical\_Massage 153

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.8 Perineal\_Massage 153

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.9 Prostate\_Massage 154

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.10 Infant\_Massage 154

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.11 Sport\_Massage 154

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.12 Roll\_Stretch\_Massage 155

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.13 Aston\_Massage 155

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.14 Ice\_Massage 155

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.15 Skin\_Rehabilitation\_Massage\_Therapy 156

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.16 Integrative\_Massage 156

1.2.15.5.3.6.2 Oriental\_Massage 156

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1 Chinese\_Massage 157

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1.1 Tui\_Na 157

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1.2 Acupoint\_Massage 157

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1.3 Qigong\_Massage 158

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.2 Anma 158

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.3 Tibetan\_Massage 158

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.4 Thai\_Massage 159

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5 Shiatsu\_Therapy 159

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.1 Namikoshi\_Shiatsu 160

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.2 Tao\_Shiatsu 160

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.3 Meridian\_Shiatsu 160

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.4 Quantum\_Shiatsu 161

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.5 Japanese\_Shiatsu 161

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.6 Ohashiatsu 161

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.7 Zen\_Shiatsu 162

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.8 Tsubo\_Shiatsu 162

1.2.15.5.3.6.3 Indian\_Head\_Massage 162

1.2.15.5.3.6.4 Foot\_Massage 162

1.2.15.5.3.6.4.1 Foot\_Reflexion\_Massage 163

1.2.15.5.3.6.5 Hand\_Massage 163

1.2.15.5.3.6.6 Abdominal\_Massage 163

1.2.15.5.3.6.6.1 Abdominal\_Meridian\_Massage 164

1.2.15.5.3.6.7 Aromatherapy\_Massage 164

1.2.15.5.3.6.8 Hot\_Stone\_Massage 165

1.2.15.5.3.6.9 Chair\_Massage 165

1.2.15.5.3.6.10 Marma\_Massage\_Therapy 165

1.2.15.5.3.6.11 Lomilomi\_Massage 166

1.2.15.5.3.6.12 Esalen\_Massage 166

1.2.15.5.3.6.13 Oil\_Massage 166

1.2.15.5.3.6.13.1 Silicone\_Oil\_Massage 167

1.2.15.5.3.6.14 Swedish\_Massage 167

1.2.15.5.3.6.14.1 Effleurage\_Massage 167

1.2.15.5.3.6.15 Soft\_Tissue\_Massage 168

1.2.15.5.3.7 Rolfing\_Theray 168

1.2.15.5.3.8 Hellerwork 168

1.2.15.5.3.9 Trager\_Therapy 169

1.2.15.5.3.10 Trigger\_Point\_Therapy 169

1.2.15.5.3.10.1 Trigger\_Point\_Massage 169

1.2.15.5.4 Craniosacral\_Therapy 169

1.2.15.5.5 Neurocranial\_Restructuring 170

1.2.16 Spa\_Therapy 170

1.2.16.1 Balneotherapy 170

1.2.16.2 Hydrotherapy 171

1.2.16.2.1 Aquatic\_Therapy 171

1.2.16.2.1.1 Aqua\_Lymphatic\_Therapy 171

1.2.16.2.2 Application\_of\_Ice\_Pack 172

1.2.16.2.3 Thermal\_Bath 172

1.2.16.2.4 Soak\_in\_Hot\_Spring 172

1.2.17 Thermal\_Therapy 173

1.2.17.1 Cold\_Therapy 173

1.2.17.2 Heat\_Therapy 173

1.2.17.2.1 Hot\_Compress\_Therapy 173

1.2.17.2.2 Sauna\_Therapy 174

1.2.18 Colon\_Irrigation 174

1.2.19 Ear\_Candle\_Therapy 174

1.2.20 Shirodhara\_Therapy 175

1.2.20.1 Jaladhara\_Therapy 175

1.2.20.2 Thyladhara\_Therapy 176

1.2.20.3 Ksheeradhara\_Therapy 176

1.2.20.4 Thakradhara\_Therapy 176

1.2.21 Ultrasonic\_Therapy 176

1.2.22 Vibration\_Therapy 177

1.2.22.1 Local\_Vibration\_Therapy 177

1.2.22.1.1 Focal\_Muscle\_Vibration 178

1.2.22.2 Direct\_Vibration 178

1.2.22.3 Low\_Frequency\_Sound\_Stimulation 178

1.2.22.4 Vibroacoustic\_Therapy 179

1.2.22.5 Rhythmic\_Sensory\_Stimulation 179

1.2.22.6 Sound\_Vibrational\_Therapy 179

1.2.22.7 Vibration\_Foam\_Rolling 179

1.2.22.8 Vibration\_Healing 180

1.2.22.9 Vibration\_Training 180

1.2.22.10 Whole\_Body\_Vibration\_Therapy 180

1.2.22.10.1 Whole\_Body\_Vibration\_Exercise 181

1.3 Psychological\_Intervention 181

1.3.1 Mind–body\_Therapy 181

1.3.1.1 Breathing\_Exercise 181

1.3.1.1.1 Buteyko\_Breathing\_Technique 181

1.3.1.1.2 Deep\_Breathing 181

1.3.1.2 Relaxation\_Technique 181

1.3.1.2.1 Art\_Therapy 181

1.3.1.2.1.1 Visual\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.1.1 Pottery 182

1.3.1.2.1.1.2 Chinese\_Calligraphy\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.1.3 Clay\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.1.4 Mandala\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.2 Creative\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.2.1 Creative\_Expression 182

1.3.1.2.1.2.2 Artistic\_Therapy\_Painting 182

1.3.1.2.1.3 Phenomenological\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.5 Psychodynamic\_Group\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.1.6 Anthroposophic\_Art\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.2 Humor\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.2.1 Laughter\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.2.1.1 Laughter\_Yoga 182

1.3.1.2.3 Music\_Therapy 182

1.3.1.2.3.1 Musical\_Game 183

1.3.1.2.3.2 Orff\_Based\_Music\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.3 Lyric\_Analysis 183

1.3.1.2.3.4 Medical\_Resonance\_Therapy\_Music 183

1.3.1.2.3.5 Musical\_Motor\_Feedback 183

1.3.1.2.3.6 Evocative\_Music 183

1.3.1.2.3.7 Raga\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.8 Dinner\_Music\_Intervention 183

1.3.1.2.3.9 Active\_Music\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.9.1 Interactive\_Music\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.10 Music\_Based\_Imagery 183

1.3.1.2.3.11 Individualized\_Music\_Focused\_Auditory\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.12 Lullaby\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.13 Music\_Reinforced\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.14 Instructional\_Music\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.15 Improvisational\_Music\_Therapy 183

1.3.1.2.3.16 Group\_Chanting\_and\_Singing 184

1.3.1.2.3.17 Music\_Listening\_Intervention 184

1.3.1.2.3.18 Musicokinetic\_Therapy 184

1.3.1.2.3.19 Calming\_Music\_Therapy 184

1.3.1.2.3.20 Live\_Music\_Therapy 184

1.3.1.2.3.21 Group\_Drumming 184

1.3.1.2.3.22 Contingent\_Music 184

1.3.1.2.3.23 Music\_Video\_Therapy 184

1.3.1.2.3.24 Music\_Exposure\_Therapy 184

1.3.1.2.3.25 Music\_Assisted\_Reframing 184

1.3.1.2.3.26 Karaoke\_Therapy 184

1.3.1.2.4 Reflexology 184

1.3.1.2.4.1 Acu\_Reflexology 184

1.3.1.2.4.2 Lymphatic\_Reflexology 184

1.3.1.2.4.3 Foot\_Reflexology 184

1.3.1.2.4.4 Hand\_Reflexology 184

1.3.1.2.4.5 Ear\_Reflexology 185

1.3.1.2.5 Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation 185

1.3.1.2.5.1 Abbreviated\_Muscle\_Relaxation\_Therapy 185

1.3.1.2.5.2 Music\_Assisted\_Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation 185

1.3.1.2.6 Applied\_Relaxation 185

1.3.1.2.7 Relaxation\_Training 185

1.3.1.3 Biofeedback 185

1.3.1.3.1 Sensory\_Feedback 185

1.3.1.3.2 Neurofeedback 185

1.3.1.3.3 Heart\_Rate\_Variability\_Biofeedback 185

1.3.1.3.3.1 Heart\_Coherence 185

1.3.1.3.4 Electromyography\_Biofeedback 185

1.3.1.3.5 Electroencephalogram\_Biofeedback 185

1.3.1.3.6 Assisted\_Biofeedback 185

1.3.1.4 Exercise\_Therapy 185

1.3.1.4.1 Meditative\_Movement 185

1.3.1.4.1.1 Pilates\_Based\_Exercise 186

1.3.1.4.1.2 Tai\_Chi 186

1.3.1.4.1.3 Yoga\_Therapy 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.1 Laughter\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.2 Kundalini\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.3 Raja\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.4 Circular\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.5 Face\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.6 Pranayama\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.7 Sudarshana\_Kriya\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.8 Kripalu\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.9 Hot\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.9.1 Bikram\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.10 Ashtanga\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.11 Tibetan\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.12 Chair\_Yoga 186

1.3.1.4.1.3.13 Sivananda\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.14 Bhakti\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.15 Tantra\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.16 Vinyasa\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.17 Creative\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.18 Relaxing\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.19 Power\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.20 Iyengar\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.21 Karma\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.22 Jinana\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.23 Sahaj\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.24 Hatha\_Yoga 187

1.3.1.4.1.3.25 Yoga\_Nidra 187

1.3.1.4.1.4 Qigong\_Therapy 187

1.3.1.4.1.4.1 Hua\_Gong 187

1.3.1.4.1.4.2 Medical\_Qigong 187

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.1 External\_Qi\_Gong\_Therapy 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.2 Dongeui\_Qigong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.3 Guolin\_Qigong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.4 Qigong\_Healer 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.3 Chan\_Mi\_Gong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.4 Yi\_Jia\_Gong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.5 Biyun\_Qi\_Gong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.6 Daoyin\_Qi\_Gong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.7 Qi\_Gong\_Yangsheng 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.8 Baduanjin\_Qi\_Gong 188

1.3.1.4.1.4.9 Five\_Animals\_Qi\_Gong 188

1.3.1.4.2 Dance\_Therapy 188

1.3.1.4.3 Aikido 188

1.3.1.4.4 Motor\_Control\_Exercise 188

1.3.1.4.5 Facial\_Exercise 188

1.3.1.4.5.1 Face\_Yoga 188

1.3.1.4.5.2 Facial\_Resistance\_Training 189

1.3.1.4.5.3 Face\_Shaping 189

1.3.1.4.6 Guided\_Physical\_Activity 189

1.3.1.5 Movement\_Education 189

1.3.1.5.1 Alexander\_Technique 189

1.3.1.5.1.1 Alexander\_Proprioception 189

1.3.1.5.2 Aston\_Patterning 189

1.3.1.6 Art\_of\_Living 189

1.3.1.7 Eurythmy 189

1.3.1.8 Feldenkrais\_Method 189

1.3.1.8.1 Functional\_Integration 189

1.3.1.9 Flotation\_Therapy 189

1.3.1.10 Sophrology 189

1.3.2 Animal\_Assisted\_Therapy 189

1.3.2.1 Equine\_Assisted\_Therapy 190

1.3.2.1.1 Horse\_Riding\_Therapy 191

1.3.2.1.1.1 Psychoeducational\_Horseback\_Riding 191

1.3.2.1.1.2 Hippotherapy 191

1.3.2.1.1.3 Therapeutic\_Horseback\_Riding 192

1.3.2.2 Animal\_Companionship 192

1.3.2.3 Animal\_Visitation 192

1.3.2.4 Dolphin\_Assisted\_Therapy 193

1.3.2.5 Canine\_Visitation\_Therapy 193

1.3.2.6 Companion\_Animal\_Therapy 193

1.3.2.7 Dog\_Assisted\_Therapy 194

1.3.2.7.1 Canine\_Assisted\_Ambulation 194

1.3.2.8 Animals\_in\_Human\_Therapy 194

1.3.3 Psychodrama 194

1.3.3.1 Role\_Playing 195

1.3.4 Sensory\_Art\_Therapy 196

1.3.4.1 Color\_Therapy 196

1.3.4.1.1 Aura\_Soma\_Therapy 196

1.3.4.2 Acoustic\_Stimulation 196

1.3.4.3 Aromatherapy 196

1.3.4.3.1 Scent\_Therapy 197

1.3.4.4 Play\_Therapy 198

1.3.4.5 Expressive\_Therapy 198

1.3.4.5.1 Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.1 Visual\_Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.1.1 Pottery 199

1.3.4.5.1.1.2 Chinese\_Calligraphy\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.1.3 Clay\_Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.1.4 Mandala\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.2 Creative\_Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.2.1 Creative\_Expression 199

1.3.4.5.1.2.2 Artistic\_Therapy\_Painting 199

1.3.4.5.1.3 Phenomenological\_Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.5 Psychodynamic\_Group\_Art\_Therapy 199

1.3.4.5.1.6 Anthroposophic\_Art\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2 Music\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.1 Musical\_Game 200

1.3.4.5.2.2 Orff\_Based\_Music\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.3 Lyric\_Analysis 200

1.3.4.5.2.4 Medical\_Resonance\_Therapy\_Music 200

1.3.4.5.2.5 Musical\_Motor\_Feedback 200

1.3.4.5.2.6 Evocative\_Music 200

1.3.4.5.2.7 Raga\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.8 Dinner\_Music\_Intervention 200

1.3.4.5.2.9 Active\_Music\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.9.1 Interactive\_Music\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.10 Music\_Based\_Imagery 200

1.3.4.5.2.11 Individualized\_Music\_Focused\_Auditory\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.12 Lullaby\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.13 Music\_Reinforced\_Therapy 200

1.3.4.5.2.14 Instructional\_Music\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.15 Improvisational\_Music\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.16 Group\_Chanting\_and\_Singing 201

1.3.4.5.2.17 Music\_Listening\_Intervention 201

1.3.4.5.2.18 Musicokinetic\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.19 Calming\_Music\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.20 Live\_Music\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.21 Group\_Drumming 201

1.3.4.5.2.22 Contingent\_Music 201

1.3.4.5.2.23 Music\_Video\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.24 Music\_Exposure\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.2.25 Music\_Assisted\_Reframing 201

1.3.4.5.2.26 Karaoke\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.3 Dance\_Therapy 201

1.3.4.5.4 Journaling 201

1.3.5 Hypnosis 202

1.3.5.1 Autogenic\_Training 203

1.3.5.2 Suggestion 204

1.3.5.2.1 Autosuggestion 204

1.3.5.2.2 Post\_Hypnotic\_Suggestion 204

1.3.5.3 Hypnoanalgesia 205

1.3.5.4 Self\_Hypnosis 205

1.3.5.5 Hypnobirthing 205

1.3.5.5.1 Antenatal\_Self\_Hypnosis 206

1.3.5.6 Cognitive\_Hypnotherapy 206

1.3.6 Imagery\_Psychotherapy 206

1.3.6.1 Relaxation\_Mental\_Imagery 207

1.3.7 Spiritual\_Therapy 208

1.3.7.1 Therapeutic\_Touch 208

1.3.7.2 Faith\_Healing 208

1.3.7.2.1 Native\_American\_Faith\_Healing 209

1.3.7.2.2 Prayer\_Healing 209

1.3.7.3 Laying\_on\_of\_Hands\_with\_Prayer 209

1.3.7.4 Meditation\_Therapy 210

1.3.7.4.1 Concentrative\_Meditation 210

1.3.7.4.1.1 Mantra\_Meditation 211

1.3.7.4.1.1.1 Transcendental\_Meditation 211

1.3.7.4.1.2 Zen\_Meditation 211

1.3.7.4.1.3 Breath\_Medication 212

1.3.7.4.1.4 Guided\_Medication 212

1.3.7.4.2 Mindfulness\_Meditation 212

1.3.7.4.2.1 Mindful\_Eating 213

1.3.7.4.2.2 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy 213

1.3.7.4.2.3 Body\_Scanning\_Meditation 213

1.3.7.4.2.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction\_Meditation 213

1.3.7.4.2.4.1 Cognitive\_Behavioral\_and\_Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction 213

1.3.7.4.2.5 Walking\_Medication 214

1.3.7.4.2.6 Mindfulness\_Based\_Relapse\_Prevention 214

1.3.7.4.2.7 Adapted\_Mindfulness\_Based\_Intervention 214

1.3.7.4.2.8 Mindfulness\_and\_Acceptance\_Based\_Group\_Therapy 214

1.3.7.4.2.9 Mindfulness\_Awareness\_Practice 215

1.3.7.4.2.10 Mindfulness\_Based\_Cognitive\_Therapy 215

1.3.7.4.2.11 Mindfulness\_Based\_Alzheimer\_Stimulation 215

1.3.7.4.2.12 Mindfulness\_Based\_Exposure\_Therapy 216

1.3.7.4.2.13 Mindfulness\_Oriented\_Recovery\_Enhancement 216

1.3.7.4.2.14 Mindfulness\_Based\_Resilience\_Training 216

1.3.7.4.2.15 Mindfulness\_Based\_Blood\_Pressure\_Reduction 216

1.3.7.4.2.16 Mindfulness\_Based\_College 217

1.3.7.4.2.17 Mindful\_Self\_Compassiion 217

1.3.7.4.2.18 Mindfulness\_Performance\_Enhanncement\_Awareness\_and\_Knowledge 217

1.3.7.4.3 Vipassana\_Meditation 217

1.3.7.4.4 Analytical\_Meditation 218

1.3.7.4.5 Theravada\_Meditation 218

1.3.7.4.6 Heartfulness\_Meditation 218

1.3.7.4.7 Compassion\_Based\_Meditation 218

1.3.7.4.8 Loving\_Kindness\_Meditation 219

1.3.7.5 Mental\_Healing 219

1.3.7.6 Radiesthesia 219

1.3.7.7 Shamanic\_Healing 220

1.3.7.8 Distance\_Healing 220

1.3.7.9 Noetic\_Therapy 220

1.3.7.10 Divining 221

1.3.7.11 Psychic\_Healing 221

1.3.7.12 Sound\_Healing 221

1.3.7.13 Spiritual\_Healing 221

1.3.7.13.1 Exorcism 222

1.3.8 Stress\_Management\_Therapy 222

1.3.8.1 Laughter\_Therapy 223

1.3.8.1.1 Laughter\_Yoga 223

1.3.8.2 Aromatherapy 223

1.3.8.2.1 Scent\_Therapy 223

1.3.8.3 Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction\_Meditation 223

1.3.8.3.1 Cognitive\_Behavioral\_and\_Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction 223

1.3.9 Support\_Group\_Therapy 223

1.3.10 Psychotherapy 223

1.3.10.1 Psychoeducation 224

1.3.10.2 Bibliotherapy 224

1.3.10.3 Body\_Psychotherapy 225

1.3.10.3.1 Bioenergetic\_Therapy 225

1.3.10.4 Counseling 225

1.3.10.4.1 Grief\_Counseling 226

1.3.10.4.2 Lifestyle\_Counseling 226

1.3.10.4.3 Biographical\_Counseling 227

1.3.10.5 Emotional\_Freedom\_Technique 227

1.3.10.6 Gestalt\_Therapy 227

1.3.10.7 Narrative\_Therapy 228

1.3.10.8 Family\_Psychotherapy 228

1.3.10.9 Positive\_Self\_Talk 229

1.3.10.10 Psychotherapy\_Incorporating\_Mindfulness 229

1.3.10.11 Psychotherapy\_Incorporating\_Spirituality 229

1.3.10.12 Cognitive\_Behavioral\_Therapy 229

1.3.10.13 Dialectical\_Behavior\_Therapy 230

1.3.10.14 Acceptance\_and\_Commitment\_Therapy 230

1.3.11 Thought\_Field\_Therapy 231

1.3.12 Neurolinguistic\_Programming 231

1.3.13 Focusing\_Therapy 232

1.3.13.1 Attentional\_Focus 232

1.3.13.2 Interactive\_Focusing\_Therapy 232

1.3.13.3 Body\_State\_Focusing 232

1.3.13.4 Attentional\_Focus\_and\_Symptom\_Management\_Intervention 233

1.3.13.5 Internal\_Focusing 233

1.3.13.6 Focus\_on\_Love\_and\_Gratitude 233

1.3.13.7 External\_Focusing 234

1.3.13.8 Interoceptive\_Awareness 234

1.3.13.9 Mindful\_Awareness\_in\_Body\_Oriented\_Therapy 234

1.3.14 Morita\_Therapy 234

1.3.15 Environmental\_Therapy 235

1.3.15.1 Nature\_Therapy 235

1.3.15.1.1 Horticultural\_Therapy 235

1.3.15.1.2 Forest\_Therapy 236

1.3.15.1.2.1 Forest\_Bathing 236

1.3.15.2 Sensory\_Stimulation 237

1.3.16 Positive\_Thinking 237

1.3.17 Reminiscence\_Therapy 237

1.3.18 Sound\_Therapy 237

1.4 Phytotherapy 238

1.4.1 Phytoestrogen\_Therapy 238

1.4.2 Herbal\_Therapy 239

2 Complementary\_Medicine\_Product 239

2.1 Dietary\_Supplement 239

2.1.1 Vitamin 240

2.1.2 Mineral 241

2.1.3 Prebiotic 241

2.1.4 Probiotic 242

2.2 Natural\_Product 242

2.2.1 Phytochemical 242

2.2.2 Herb 243

2.2.2.1 Astragalus 243

2.2.2.2 Asian\_Ginseng 244

2.2.2.3 Berberine 244

2.2.2.4 Bitter\_Orange 244

2.2.2.5 Cinnamon 245

2.2.2.6 Dandelion 245

2.2.2.7 Ephedra 245

2.2.2.8 Ginger 246

2.2.2.9 Ginkgo 246

2.2.2.10 Tea 246

2.2.2.10.1 Green\_Tea 247

2.2.2.11 Hawthorn 247

2.2.2.12 Licorice\_Root 247

2.2.2.13 Milk\_Thistle 248

2.2.2.14 Mugwort 248

2.2.2.15 Rhodiola 249

2.2.2.16 Thunder\_God\_Vine 249

2.2.2.17 White\_Mulberry\_Leaf 249

2.2.2.18 Ashwagandha 250

2.2.2.19 Fenugreek 250

2.2.2.20 Aloe\_Vera 250

2.2.2.21 Turmeric 251

2.2.2.22 Marijuana 251

2.2.2.23 Bilberry 251

2.2.2.24 Black\_Cohosh 252

2.2.2.25 Butterbur 252

2.2.2.26 Chamomile 252

2.2.2.27 Chasteberry 253

2.2.2.28 Echinacea 253

2.2.2.29 European\_Mistletoe 253

2.2.2.30 Feverfew 254

2.2.2.31 Garlic 254

2.2.2.32 Horse\_Chestnut 254

2.2.2.33 Lavender 255

2.2.2.34 Red\_Clover 255

2.2.2.35 Sage 255

2.2.2.36 St.\_John's\_Wort 256

2.2.2.37 Valerian 256

2.2.2.38 Cat's\_Claw 256

2.2.2.39 Goldenseal 257

2.2.2.40 Passionflower 257

2.2.2.41 Saw\_Palmetto 258

2.2.2.42 Kava 258

2.2.2.43 Hoodia 258

2.2.2.44 Yohimbe 259

2.2.2.45 Kratom 259

3 Complementary\_Medicine\_System 259

3.1 Anthroposophic\_Medicine 259

3.2 Homeopathy 260

3.3 Naturopathy 261

3.4 Traditional\_Medicine 262

3.4.1 Historical\_Eclecticism 263

3.4.2 Traditional\_African\_Medicine 263

3.4.3 Arabic\_Medicine 264

3.4.3.1 Unani\_Medicine 264

3.4.4 Traditional\_Indian\_Medicine 265

3.4.4.1 Ayurvedic\_Medicine 265

3.4.5 Traditional\_East\_Asian\_Medicine 265

3.4.5.1 Traditional\_Chinese\_Medicine 266

3.4.5.1.1 Chinese\_Herbal\_Medicine 267

3.4.5.2 Kampo\_Medicine 267

3.4.5.3 Traditional\_Korean\_Medicine 268

3.4.5.4 Traditional\_Mongolian\_Medicine 268

3.4.5.5 Traditional\_Tibetan\_Medicine 269

3.4.5.6 Traditional\_Japanese\_Medicine 269

3.4.6 Traditional\_Iranian\_Medicine 269

3.4.7 Traditional\_Thai\_Medicine 270

Appendix A: Concepts with Multiple Parents 271

# 1 Complementary\_Medicine\_Intervention

## 1.1 Nutritional\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372898

Synonyms:

• Nutritional therapy

### 1.1.1 Complementary\_Dietary\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Complementary Dietary Intervention

#### 1.1.1.1 Ketogenic\_Diet

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A course of food intake that is high in FATS and low in CARBOHYDRATES. This diet provides sufficient PROTEINS for growth but insufficient amount of carbohydrates for the energy needs of the body. A ketogenic diet generates 80-90% of caloric requirements from fats and the remainder from proteins.

• A very low-carb, high-fat diet. This diet forces the body to burn fats rather than carbohydrates and puts the body into a metabolic state of ketosis. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0259972

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D055423

Synonyms:

• Ketogenic Diets

#### 1.1.1.2 High\_Protein\_Low\_Carbohydrate\_Diet

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A diet that consists mainly of foods with a high content of protein and limited amounts of CARBOHYDRATES.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4505336

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000076107

Synonyms:

• High Protein Carbohydrate Restricted Diet

• High-Protein Carbohydrate-Restricted Diets

• High Protein Low Carbohydrate Diets

• High Protein Carbohydrate Restricted Diets

• High-Protein Carbohydrate-Restricted Diet

• Carbohydrate-Restricted High-Protein Diet

• Carbohydrate Restricted High Protein Diet

• High Protein Low Carbohydrate Diet

• Low Carbohydrate High Protein Diet

• South Beach Diet

• Low-Carbohydrate High-Protein Diet

• Carbohydrate-Restricted High-Protein Diets

• High-Protein Low-Carbohydrate Diets

• Low-Carbohydrate High-Protein Diets

• Atkins Diet

• Low Carbohydrate High Protein Diets

• Carbohydrate Restricted High Protein Diets

#### 1.1.1.3 Gluten\_Free\_Diet

Definition:

• Eliminate dietary gluten found in wheat, rye, oats, barley and their derivatives. Treatment for celiac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten sensitivity. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A diet which is devoid of GLUTENS from WHEAT; BARLEY; RYE; and other wheat-related varieties. The diet is designed to reduce exposure to those proteins in gluten that trigger INFLAMMATION of the small intestinal mucosa in patients with CELIAC DISEASE.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D055050

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0344351

Synonyms:

• Gluten Free Diet

• Gluten-Free Diets

#### 1.1.1.4 Paleolithic\_Diet

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A nutritional plan based on the presumed diet of pre-agricultural human ancestors. It consists mainly of MEAT, EGGS, NUTS, roots and fresh VEGETABLES and FRUITS, and excludes GRAIN, LEGUMES, DAIRY PRODUCTS, and refined DIETARY SUGARS.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D066046

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0452423

Synonyms:

• Caveman Diets

• Stone Age Diet

• Stone Age Diets

• Hunter-Gatherer Diet

• Paleo Diet

• Caveman Diet

• Paleo Diets

• Hunter-Gatherer Diets

#### 1.1.1.5 Macrobiotic\_Diet

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] An approach to nutrition based on whole cereal grains, beans, cooked vegetables and the Chinese YIN-YANG principle. It advocates a diet consisting of organic and locally grown foods, seasonal vegetables, complex carbohydrates, and fewer fats, sugars, and chemically processed foods.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0012166

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D015623

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574287

Synonyms:

• Macrobiotic Diets

• Macrobiotics Therapy

#### 1.1.1.6 Detox\_Diet

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH   
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/detoxes-and-cleanses-what-you-need-to-know

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.1.1.7 Plant\_Based\_Diet

Definition:

• A diet that emphasizes consumption of plant foods, such as grains, fruits, vegetables, nuts, and LEGUMES while reducing intake of animal-based foods. (MSH)

• A diet consisting mostly or entirely of foods derived from plants. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000095500

Synonyms:

• Plant Based Nutrition

##### 1.1.1.7.1 Mediterranean\_Diet

Definition:

• Una dieta de alimentos vegetales mínimamente procesados en la que la mayor parte de la ingesta consiste en verduras, cereales integrales, frutas, aceite de oliva extra virgen, legumbres, frutos secos, semillas, hierbas y productos lácteos (principalmente yogur y queso); con ingesta moderada de carne de pescado y mariscos; ingesta moderada o baja de carne de ave; de cero a cuatro huevos a la semana; y baja ingesta de carne roja y alimentos discrecionales, como, por ejemplo, dulces y bebidas azucaradas. (SCTSPA)

• A diet of minimally processed plant food with the majority of intake from vegetables, whole grains, fruits, extra virgin olive oil, legumes, nuts, seeds, and herbs, and dairy products (principally yogurt and cheese); moderate intake of fish and seafood; moderate to low intake of poultry; zero to four eggs per week; and low intake of red meat and discretionary foods, such as, sweets and sugar-sweetened beverages. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• A diet typical of the Mediterranean region characterized by a pattern high in fruits and vegetables, EDIBLE GRAIN and bread, potatoes, poultry, beans, nuts, olive oil and fish while low in red meat and dairy and moderate in alcohol consumption. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D038441

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.1.1.7.2 Vegetarian\_Diet

Definition:

• A vegetarian diet focuses on plants for food. These include fruits, vegetables, dried beans and peas, grains, seeds and nuts. There is no single type of vegetarian diet. Instead, vegetarian eating patterns usually fall into the following groups:  
 The vegan diet, which excludes all meat and animal products  
 The lacto vegetarian diet, which includes plant foods plus dairy products  
 The lacto-ovo vegetarian diet, which includes both dairy products and eggs  
 People who follow vegetarian diets can get all the nutrients they need. However, they must be careful to eat a wide variety of foods to meet their nutritional needs. Nutrients vegetarians may need to focus on include protein, iron, calcium, zinc and vitamin B12.  
 United States Department of Agriculture  
 (MEDLINEPLUS)

• The dietary practice of completely avoiding meat or fish products in the DIET, consuming VEGETABLES, CEREALS, and NUTS. Some vegetarian diets called lacto-ovo also include milk and egg products. (MSH)

• dietary practice of completely avoiding meat products in the diet. (CSP)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D014676

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.1.1.7.2.1 Macrobiotic\_Diet

Refer to section [1.1.1.5](#1.1.1.5_Macrobiotic_Diet)

###### 1.1.1.7.2.2 Vegan\_Diet

Definition:

• A history of following a vegan diet characterized by avoidance of food sourced from animals including meet, fish, and dairy products. (HPO)

• Dietary practice of avoiding animal products in any form. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000067269

Synonyms:

• C0344353

#### 1.1.1.8 Raw\_Food\_Diet

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.1.1.9 Western\_Diet

Definition:

• A pattern of food consumption adopted mainly by the people of North America and Western Europe. It is mainly characterized by high intake of MEAT, processed grains, DIETARY SUGARS, DAIRY PRODUCTS, and DIETARY FATS. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D066273

Synonyms:

• Occidental Diet

• Meat Sweet Diet

• Western Dietary Pattern

#### 1.1.1.10 Intermittent\_Fasting

Definition:

• Any eating plan that alternates between fasting and non-fasting periods. Different types of intermittent fasting include complete alternate-day fasting, modified fasting regimens, and time-restricted feeding. (NCI)

• Alternating between fasting for an extended period of time during the day and eating during a restricted time for the day. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000093763

Synonyms:

• Time Restricted EatingBreakfast Skipping

• Time Restricted Feeding

• Time Restricted Fasting

• Meal Skipping

### 1.1.2 Gerson\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000453793

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1831723

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.3 Gonzalez\_Regimen

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000441094

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1831689

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.4 Dietary\_Macronutrients\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574290

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1880312

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.5 Antioxidants\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574289

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1879713

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.6 Dietary\_Supplementation

Definition:

• The addition of one or more elements and/or chemical compounds that are either absent or deficient in an individual's daily diet. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0242297

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.7 Microbiome\_Metabolite\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Microbiome Metabolite

### 1.1.8 Food\_Metabolite\_Based\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Food Metabolite

### 1.1.9 Mindful\_Eating

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.10 Orthomolecular\_Therapy

Definition:

• The use of very large doses of vitamins or other naturally occurring substances normally present in the body, frequently for the treatment of mental disorders. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0029340

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574288

Synonyms:

• Orthomolecular Medicine

### 1.1.11 Immunoaugmentative\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574093

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1881140

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.12 Antineoplastons\_Therapy

Definition:

• A complimentary/alternative cancer therapy that uses antineoplastons to protect the body from disease. ... (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1879712

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574092

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.13 Chelation\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Chelation therapy is a process in which a substance is delivered intravenously (through the veins) to bind metals or minerals so they can be removed from the body via urination. When it’s used as a complementary treatment for heart disease, a course of treatment can require 20 to 40 weekly infusions lasting several hours each. Patients also typically take high-dose pills of vitamins and minerals.

• therapy of heavy metal poisoning using agents which sequester the metal from organs or tissues and bind it firmly within the ring structure of a new compound which can be eliminated from the body. (CSP)

• Therapy of heavy metal poisoning using agents which sequester the metal from organs or tissues and bind it firmly within the ring structure of a new compound which can be eliminated from the body. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/chelation-for-coronary-heart-disease-what-you-need-to-know

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0007975

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.1.14 Practitioner\_Guided\_Detoxification

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

## 1.2 Physical\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.1 Acupuncture

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Acupuncture is a technique in which practitioners insert fine needles into the skin to treat health problems. The needles may be manipulated manually or stimulated with small electrical currents (electroacupuncture). Acupuncture has been in use in some form for at least 2,500 years. It originated from traditional Chinese medicine but has gained popularity worldwide since the 1970s.

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Treatment of disease by inserting needles along specific pathways or meridians. The placement varies with the disease being treated. It is sometimes used in conjunction with heat, moxibustion, acupressure, or electric stimulation.

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372888

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/856..

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0394664

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/acupuncture-effectiveness-and-safety

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D015670

Synonyms:

• Acupotomy

• Acupuncture Therapy

• Pharmacoacupuncture Treatment

• Pharmacoacupuncture Therapy

• Acupotomies

• Acupuncture Treatment

• Acupuncture Treatments

• ACP - Acupuncture

#### 1.2.1.1 Acupuncture\_for\_Anesthesia

Definition:

• Use of ACUPUNCTURE to block the afferent nerve impulses from reaching the brain to reduce the sensation of pain for surgery. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0001301

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/8561.

Synonyms:

• Acupuncture Anesthesia

#### 1.2.1.2 Acupuncture\_for\_Analgesia

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Use of ACUPUNCTURE to block the afferent nerve impulses from reaching the brain to reduce the sensation of pain for surgery. Analgesia produced by the insertion of ACUPUNCTURE needles at certain ACUPUNCTURE POINTS on the body. This activates small myelinated nerve fibers in the muscle which transmit impulses to the spinal cord and then activate three centers - the spinal cord, midbrain and pituitary/hypothalamus - to produce analgesia.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0001300

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D015667

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/8562.

Synonyms:

• Acupuncture Analgesia

#### 1.2.1.3 Auricular\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Acupuncture therapy by inserting needles in the ear. It is used to control pain and for treating various ailments.

• Piercing one or more acupoints on a client's outer ear with acupuncture needles to treat and/or prevent a disorder and/or disease and/or to relieve his or her pain. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D020831

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0752217

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Auricular Acupunctures

• Ear Acupuncture

• Ear Acupunctures

#### 1.2.1.4 Electroacupuncture

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A form of acupuncture with electrical impulses passing through the needles to stimulate NERVE TISSUE. It can be used for ANALGESIA; ANESTHESIA; REHABILITATION; and treatment for diseases.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0013794

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372889

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D015671

Synonyms:

• Electro-acupuncture

• electroacupuncture therapy

• electro acupuncture

##### 1.2.1.4.1 Electroacupuncture\_After\_Voll

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/X00Kg

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0394660

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.1.4.2 Vega\_Electroacupuncture\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/X00Kh

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0394661

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.5 Japanese\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.6 Laser\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/X00KZ

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0394654

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: SNOMED

Synonyms:

• Laser acupuncture therapy

#### 1.2.1.7 Korean\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.8 Single\_Point\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.9 Hand\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.10 Foot\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.11 Acu\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Acu-Moxi

##### 1.2.1.11.1 Needle\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.1.11.1.1 Warm\_Needle\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.1.12 Chinese\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.2 Trigger\_Point\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCI

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2986609

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.3 Auriculotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Treatment of pain, drug addictions, or other ailments by stimulating the various points on the external ear (EAR AURICLES). It is based on the ancient Chinese practices of EAR ACUPUNCTURE, but sometimes magnets and other modes of stimulation are used.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2350276

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D055097

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.3.1 Auricular\_Acupuncture

Refer to section [1.2.1.3](#1.2.1.3_Auricular_Acupuncture)

#### 1.2.3.2 Battlefield\_Acupuncture

Definition:

• A form of acupuncture that uses needles placed in the ear as a protocol for pain management. (NCI)

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.3.3 Cryo\_Auriculotherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.4 Acustimulation\_Therapy

Definition:

• Use of a low intensity electrical current to provide mild stimulation of the body's acupuncture points in order to control symptoms such as nausea and vomiting. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1515885

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Acustimulation

#### 1.2.4.1 Transcutaneous\_Electrical\_Acustimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.4.2 Acupoint\_Stimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.5 Percutaneous\_Collagen\_Induction

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] An alternative treatment for skin dysfunctions that stimulates COLLAGEN production by encouraging normal WOUND HEALING that occurs after any trauma by inducing microlesions.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000097244

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5780323

Synonyms:

• Microneedling

• Skin Needling

### 1.2.6 Mind–body\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Treatment methods or techniques which are based on the knowledge of mind and body interactions. These techniques can be used to reduce the feeling of tension and effect of stress, and to enhance the physiological and psychological well-being of an individual.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026441

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0260173

Synonyms:

• Mind Body Therapies

• Mind-Body Medicine

#### 1.2.6.1 Breathing\_Exercise

Definition:

• A series of breathing and other exercises that are performed to improve the function of the respiratory muscles through resistance and endurance training. (NCI)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Therapeutic exercises aimed to deepen inspiration or expiration or even to alter the rate and rhythm of respiration.

• Actions performed to provide therapy on respiratory or lung exertion (CCC)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D001945

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0006155

Synonyms:

• Respiratory Muscle Training

##### 1.2.6.1.1 Buteyko\_Breathing\_Technique

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Eucapnic Buteyko Breathing

• Buteyko Institute Method

• Eucapnic Breathing Technique

• Buteyko Technique

• Buteyko Method

• Buteyko Breathing Training

##### 1.2.6.1.2 Deep\_Breathing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1328799

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Breathwork

#### 1.2.6.2 Relaxation\_Technique

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Relaxation techniques are practices to help bring about the body’s “relaxation response,” which is characterized by slower breathing, lower blood pressure, and a reduced heart rate. The relaxation response is the opposite of the stress response.

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Treatment to improve one's health condition by using techniques that can reduce PHYSIOLOGICAL STRESS; PSYCHOLOGICAL STRESS; or both.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D012064

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/relaxation-techniques-what-you-need-to-know

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0035029

Synonyms:

• Ecotherapy

• Therapeutic Relaxation

• Relaxation Techniques

• Relaxation Practice

• Ecotherapies

• Relaxation Therapy

• Nature Therapies

##### 1.2.6.2.1 Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• A therapeutic technique in which art is used to express and explore emotions and to help address or heal emotional problems or traumas. (NCI)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of art as an adjunctive therapy in the treatment of neurological, mental, or behavioral disorders.

• Therapy that uses the creative work of clients for emotional expression, sublimation, achievement, and to reveal underlying conflicts. (PSY)

• Facilitation of communication through drawings or other art forms (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0003827

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574226

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D001155

Synonyms:

• Art Stimulation

• Artistic therapies

• Art Therapies

###### 1.2.6.2.1.1 Visual\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.2.1.1.1 Pottery

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3468077

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.2.1.1.2 Chinese\_Calligraphy\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.2.1.1.3 Clay\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.2.1.1.4 Mandala\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Mandalas

###### 1.2.6.2.1.2 Creative\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• Therapeutic use of the arts in medicine, mental health, or education. ... (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0870372

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Creative Arts Intervention

• Creative Art Intervention

• Creative Arts Therapy

1.2.6.2.1.2.1 Creative\_Expression

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.2.1.2.2 Artistic\_Therapy\_Painting

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• artistic therapies-painting

###### 1.2.6.2.1.3 Phenomenological\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.1.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.1.5 Psychodynamic\_Group\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.1.6 Anthroposophic\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.2.2 Humor\_Therapy

Definition:

• Facilitating the patient to perceive, appreciate, and express what is funny, amusing, or ludicrous in order to establish relationships, relieve tension, release anger, facilitate learning, or cope with painful feelings (NIC)

• Using humor with a client to relieve tension, release anger, facilitate learning, express emotion and/or cope with his or her painful feelings. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0597811

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.2.1 Laughter\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A form of exercise involving use of laughter and breathing exercises in order to improve physical and mental health. Therapeutic use of humor and laughter to improve emotional well being and health. Healthcare provider use of clown or other comedic image or costumes to reduce patient anxiety or fear.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D027641

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0949806

Synonyms:

• Clown Therapy

• Clown Therapies

1.2.6.2.2.1.1 Laughter\_Yoga

Definition:

• Use of prolonged voluntary laughter assisted by chants and exercises such as clapping, meditation, body movements, and stretching (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4045984

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D027641

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.2.3 Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Music therapy is a health profession in which music is used within a therapeutic relationship to address physical, emotional, cognitive, and social needs. The term “music therapy” is not a description of a specific type of intervention. Instead, it indicates the education, training, and credentials of the therapist who is delivering the intervention.  
  
 Music therapy may involve a variety of different activities, including music improvisation, music listening, song writing, music performance, and learning through music. Music therapists may work in many different settings, such as hospitals, outpatient clinics, nursing homes, senior centers, rehabilitation facilities, or schools.  
  
 Some of the music-based interventions described in this fact sheet fit the definition of music therapy, but others do not. For example, music-based interventions that involve listening to recorded music are often delivered by health professionals other than music therapists (such as nurses), and therefore do not fit the definition of music therapy.

• use of music as an adjunctive therapy in the treatment of neurological, mental, or behavioral disorders. (CSP)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of music as an adjunctive therapy in the treatment of neurological, mental, or behavioral disorders.

• Using music to help achieve a specific change in behavior, feeling, or physiology (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/music-and-health-what-you-need-to-know

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D009147

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000526238 \Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0026868

Synonyms:

• Music In Therapy

• Music Intervention

• Music-Based Intervention

###### 1.2.6.2.3.1 Musical\_Game

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Musical Games

###### 1.2.6.2.3.2 Orff\_Based\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.3 Lyric\_Analysis

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.4 Medical\_Resonance\_Therapy\_Music

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• MRT-Music

###### 1.2.6.2.3.5 Musical\_Motor\_Feedback

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.6 Evocative\_Music

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.7 Raga\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5057506

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Ragas

###### 1.2.6.2.3.8 Dinner\_Music\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.9 Active\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.2.3.9.1 Interactive\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.10 Music\_Based\_Imagery

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Guided Imagery and Music

###### 1.2.6.2.3.11 Individualized\_Music\_Focused\_Auditory\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.12 Lullaby\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.13 Music\_Reinforced\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.14 Instructional\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.15 Improvisational\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.16 Group\_Chanting\_and\_Singing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.17 Music\_Listening\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.18 Musicokinetic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.19 Calming\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.20 Live\_Music\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.21 Group\_Drumming

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.22 Contingent\_Music

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.23 Music\_Video\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.24 Music\_Exposure\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.25 Music\_Assisted\_Reframing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.3.26 Karaoke\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.2.4 Reflexology

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Treatment of some morbid condition by producing a reflex action, as in the household treatment of nosebleed by a piece of ice applied to the cervical spine. (Stedman, 27th ed)

• The application of pressure to specific zones on the ears, hands, and feet in order to reduce stress and promote healing in corresponding glands, organs, parts, and systems of the body that are believed to be connected through energy channels. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/reflexology

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000634136

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0034945

• "Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D012028"

Synonyms:

• reflexotherapy

• reflexology procedure

• Reflex Therapy

###### 1.2.6.2.4.1 Acu\_Reflexology

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Read Clinical Terminology Version 2 (RCTV2)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCTV2/8BF2.00

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1273536

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.4.2 Lymphatic\_Reflexology

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.4.3 Foot\_Reflexology

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.4.4 Hand\_Reflexology

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.4.5 Ear\_Reflexology

Definition:

• Applying alternating and firm pressure to a client's ear to stimulate physiological changes in his or her body through reflexes and the nervous system. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1442582

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.2.5 Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation

Definition:

• Facilitating the tensing and releasing of successive muscle groups while attending to the resulting differences in sensation ... (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454043

Synonyms:

• Progressive Relaxation

• Progressive Muscular Relaxation

###### 1.2.6.2.5.1 Abbreviated\_Muscle\_Relaxation\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.2.5.2 Music\_Assisted\_Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.2.6 Applied\_Relaxation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.2.7 Relaxation\_Training

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.3 Biofeedback

Definition:

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ)] Biofeedback is a training technique in which people are taught to improve their health and performance by using signals from their own bodies. (AAPB) Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C15186" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C15186" NCI Thesaurus)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The therapy technique of providing the status of one's own AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM function (e.g., skin temperature, heartbeats, brain waves) as visual or auditory feedback in order to self-control related conditions (e.g., hypertension, migraine headaches).

• Using a biofeedback monitoring device or galvanic skin response on a client to assess his or her physical response to indicate an emotional problem. Service is billed per session. (ALT)

• The therapy technique of providing the status of one's own AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM function (e.g., skin temperature, heartbeats, brain waves) as visual or auditory feedback in order to self-control related conditions (e.g., hypertension, migraine headaches). (MSH)

• Provision of immediate ongoing information regarding one's own physiological processes. (PSY)

• feedback loop consists of an organism, its response, and a method of detecting and displaying the response. (CSP)

• Assisting the patient to gain voluntary control over physiological responses using feedback from electronic equipment that monitors physiologic processes (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574223

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D001676

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0005491

Synonyms:

• Myofeedbacks

• Psychophysiologic Feedback

• Biofeedback Training

• Psychology Biofeedback

• Bogus Physiological Feedback

• False Physiological Feedbacks

• Biofeedback Therapy

• Psychology Biofeedbacks

• Myofeedback

• Biofeedbacks (Psychology)

• Bogus Physiological Feedbacks

• Biofeedback (Psychology)

• False Physiological Feedback

##### 1.2.6.3.1 Sensory\_Feedback

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A mechanism of communicating one's own sensory system information about a task, movement or skill.

• Return of afferent neural signals or information from sensory receptors. Sensory feedback may function in the regulation of behavior in general but is especially important in the control of bodily movement. Use a more specific term if possible. (PSY)

• a mechanism of communication within the sensory system in that the input signal generates an output response which returns to influence the continued activity or productivity of the sensory system. (CSP)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D056228

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0178842

Synonyms:

• Sensorimotor Feedbacks

• Sensory Feedback

• Visual Feedback

• Audio Feedbacks

• Proprioceptive Feedbacks

• Visual Feedbacks

• Sensory Feedbacks

• Sensorimotor Feedback

• Audio Feedback

• Proprioceptive Feedback

##### 1.2.6.3.2 Neurofeedback

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A technique to self-regulate brain activities provided as a feedback in order to better control or enhance one's own performance, control or function. This is done by trying to bring brain activities into a range associated with a desired brain function or status. A biofeedback during which a continuous brain wave pattern is shared with the person in order to increase the percentage of a certain type of brain wave, such as ALPHA RHYTHM, which is associated with a state of relaxation.

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2713543

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D058765

Synonyms:

• Electroencephalography Biofeedback

• EEG Feedback

• Neurofeedbacks

• Brainwave Feedback

• Brainwave Feedbacks

##### 1.2.6.3.3 Heart\_Rate\_Variability\_Biofeedback

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• HRV Biofeedback

###### 1.2.6.3.3.1 Heart\_Coherence

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.3.4 Electromyography\_Biofeedback

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• EMG Biofeedback

##### 1.2.6.3.5 Electroencephalogram\_Biofeedback

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• EEG Biofeedback

##### 1.2.6.3.6 Assisted\_Biofeedback

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.4 Exercise\_Therapy

Definition:

• A form of treatment derived from Complementary and Alternative Medicine (CAM) that uses various methods of movement in an effort to enhance physical, mental, and emotional health. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4082302

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574239

Synonyms:

• CAM Exercise Therapy

##### 1.2.6.4.1 Meditative\_Movement

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.4.1.1 Pilates\_Based\_Exercise

Definition:

• A form of exercise, based on the teachings of Joseph Pilates (1880-1967), redesigned for rehabilitation after musculoskeletal injuries. It focuses on body mechanics, posture, and strengthening of the core (back and abdominal) muscles. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLeX

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1720840

Synonyms:

• Pilate

###### 1.2.6.4.1.2 Tai\_Chi

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] One of the MARTIAL ARTS and also a form of meditative exercise using methodically slow circular stretching movements and positions of body balance.

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Tai chi is a practice that involves a series of slow gentle movements and physical postures, a meditative state of mind, and controlled breathing.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0376403

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026302

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/tai-chi-what-you-need-to-know

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Ji Quan, Tai

• Tai Ji

• Taiji

• T'ai Chi

• Tai-ji

• Tai Chi Chih

• Tai Ji Quan

• Tai-Chi

• Taichi Quan

• Tai Chi Chuan

• Taijiquan

###### 1.2.6.4.1.3 Yoga\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A major orthodox system of Hindu philosophy based on Sankhya (metaphysical dualism) but differing from it in being theistic and characterized by the teaching of raja-yoga as a practical method of liberating the self. It includes a system of exercises for attaining bodily or mental control and well-being with liberation of the self and union with the universal spirit. (From Webster, 3d ed)

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Yoga is an ancient and complex practice, rooted in Indian philosophy. It began as a spiritual practice but has become popular as a way of promoting physical and mental well-being.  
  
 Although classical yoga also includes other elements, yoga as practiced in the United States typically emphasizes physical postures (asanas), breathing techniques (pranayama), and meditation (dyana).

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000526236

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D009147

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/music-and-health-what-you-need-to-know

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1883583

Synonyms:

• Yoga Exercise

• yoga

1.2.6.4.1.3.1 Laughter\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1.1_Laughter_Yoga)

1.2.6.4.1.3.2 Kundalini\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Yoga of Awareness

• Kundalini

• Coiled Yoga

1.2.6.4.1.3.3 Raja\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Raja

• Roya Yoga

1.2.6.4.1.3.4 Circular\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.5 Face\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.6 Pranayama\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.7 Sudarshana\_Kriya\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.8 Kripalu\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.9 Hot\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.9.1 Bikram\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Bikram

1.2.6.4.1.3.10 Ashtanga\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Ashtanga

1.2.6.4.1.3.11 Tibetan\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.12 Chair\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.13 Sivananda\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.14 Bhakti\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Bhakti

1.2.6.4.1.3.15 Tantra\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.16 Vinyasa\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.17 Creative\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.18 Relaxing\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.19 Power\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.20 Iyengar\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Iyengar

• yoga Iyengar

1.2.6.4.1.3.21 Karma\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Karma

1.2.6.4.1.3.22 Jinana\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.23 Sahaj\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.3.24 Hatha\_Yoga

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Hatha

1.2.6.4.1.3.25 Yoga\_Nidra

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.4.1.4 Qigong\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] An ancient Chinese system of postures, exercises, breathing techniques, and meditations designed to improve and enhance the body's QI.

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Qigong, pronounced “chi gong,” was developed in China thousands of years ago as part of traditional Chinese medicine. It involves using exercises to optimize energy within the body, mind, and spirit, with the goal of improving and maintaining health and well-being. Qigong has both psychological and physical components and involves the regulation of the mind, breath, and body’s movement and posture.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D064906

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0282077

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/qigong-what-you-need-to-know

Synonyms:

• Chi Kung

• Ch'i Kung

• Qigong

• Qi Gong Therapy

• Qi Gong

1.2.6.4.1.4.1 Hua\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.2 Medical\_Qigong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.1 External\_Qi\_Gong\_Therapy

Definition:

• A form of traditional Chinese energy therapy that involves the use of hand movements, acupressure, focused attention, and other mind healing techniques to direct the therapist's emitted Qi into a patient to regulate the patient's Qi activity. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4727539

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• External Qigong Therapy

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.2 Dongeui\_Qigong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.3 Guolin\_Qigong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Guolin

1.2.6.4.1.4.2.4 Qigong\_Healer

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.3 Chan\_Mi\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.4 Yi\_Jia\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.5 Biyun\_Qi\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.6 Daoyin\_Qi\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.7 Qi\_Gong\_Yangsheng

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.6.4.1.4.8 Baduanjin\_Qi\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Eight-Section Brocades Qi Gong

• Baduanjin

1.2.6.4.1.4.9 Five\_Animals\_Qi\_Gong

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.4.2 Dance\_Therapy

Definition:

• The use of body movements in concert with the beat of a musical rhythm to facilitate a specific therapeutic physical, mental, emotional, or spiritual change (NIC)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of dancing for therapeutic purposes.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0010962

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D003614

Synonyms:

• Dance Therapies

##### 1.2.6.4.3 Aikido

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0078912

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.4.4 Motor\_Control\_Exercise

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.4.5 Facial\_Exercise

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454333

Synonyms:

• Facial Training

• Face Training

###### 1.2.6.4.5.1 Face\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.5](#1.2.6.4.1.3.5_Face_Yoga)

###### 1.2.6.4.5.2 Facial\_Resistance\_Training

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.6.4.5.3 Face\_Shaping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.4.6 Guided\_Physical\_Activity

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.5 Movement\_Education

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source:NCCIH

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.5.1 Alexander\_Technique

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0597812

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Technique Alexander

• AT

• FM Alexander Technique

###### 1.2.6.5.1.1 Alexander\_Proprioception

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.6.5.2 Aston\_Patterning

Definition:

• Providing a client with movement coaching, bodywork, ergonomics and fitness training for therapeutic effect(s) (for example, to manage chronic pain). Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695542

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.6 Art\_of\_Living

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Art of Living Foundation

• Art of Living(AOL)

• Art of Living Foundation(AOLF)

#### 1.2.6.7 Eurythmy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.8 Feldenkrais\_Method

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Feldenkrais Bodywork

• Gestalt Synergy

• Awareness Through Movement

##### 1.2.6.8.1 Functional\_Integration

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.9 Flotation\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.6.10 Sophrology

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.7 Movement\_Therapy

Definition:

• Therapeutic technique utilizing bodily movements and rhythmic exercises used to improve psychological and/or physical functioning of patients or clients. (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454279

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.7.1 Continuous\_Passive\_Movement\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Movement of a body part initiated and maintained by a mechanical or electrical device to restore normal range of motion to joints, muscles, or tendons after surgery, prosthesis implantation, contracture flexion, or long immobilization.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D015915

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0026604

Synonyms:

• CPM Therapy

• CPM Therapies

• Continuous Passive Motion Therapy

### 1.2.8 Energy\_Based\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372897

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1516875

Synonyms:

• energy therapy

• energy healing

• Energy medicine

• energy filed work

• energy work

• energy therapies

#### 1.2.8.1 Putative\_Energy\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.1.1 Tai\_Chi

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.2](#1.2.6.4.1.2_Tai_Chi)

##### 1.2.8.1.2 Qigong\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4_Qigong_Therapy)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.1 Hua\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.1](#1.2.6.4.1.4.1_Hua_Gong)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.2 Medical\_Qigong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2_Medical_Qigong)

1.2.8.1.2.2.1 External\_Qi\_Gong\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.1](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.1_External_Qi_Gong_Therapy)

1.2.8.1.2.2.2 Dongeui\_Qigong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.2](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.2_Dongeui_Qigong)

1.2.8.1.2.2.3 Guolin\_Qigong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.3](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.3_Guolin_Qigong)

1.2.8.1.2.2.4 Qigong\_Healer

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.4_Qigong_Healer)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.3 Chan\_Mi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.3](#1.2.6.4.1.4.3_Chan_Mi_Gong)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.4 Yi\_Jia\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4.4_Yi_Jia_Gong)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.5 Biyun\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.5](#1.2.6.4.1.4.5_Biyun_Qi_Gong)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.6 Daoyin\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.6](#1.2.6.4.1.4.6_Daoyin_Qi_Gong)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.7 Qi\_Gong\_Yangsheng

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.7](#1.2.6.4.1.4.7_Qi_Gong_Yangsheng)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.8 Baduanjin\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.8](#1.2.6.4.1.4.8_Baduanjin_Qi_Gong)

###### 1.2.8.1.2.9 Five\_Animals\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.9](#1.2.6.4.1.4.9_Five_Animals_Qi_Gong)

##### 1.2.8.1.3 Biofield\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] A form of therapy which involves systems that use "subtle energy" fields in and around the body for medical purposes. Examples include Therapeutic Touch, Reiki, Hunna, laying-on-of-hands, external Qi-Gong, etc. Included are: Therapeutic Touch, Healing Science, Healing touch, Natural healing, SHEN, Mariuel, Reiki, Huna, External QiGong, Biorelax. Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C15910" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C15910" NCI Thesaurus)

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574167

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1511139

Synonyms:

• Biofield Medicine

• Biofield Energy Therapy

• Bioenergy Healing

• Biofields

###### 1.2.8.1.3.1 Reiki\_Therapy

Definition:

• A biofield therapy that relies upon a belief in an invisible energy that may be transmitted from healer to patient through intention. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• Using an energetic healing technique to facilitate a connection with a client's life-force energy to reduce his or her stress, and/or enhance relaxation and/or wellbeing. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

• Using a specific sequence of hand positions and symbols to channel the universal life force for recharging, realigning, and rebalancing the human energy field (NIC)

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Reiki is a complementary health approach in which practitioners place their hands lightly on or just above a person, with the goal of directing energy to help facilitate the person’s own healing response. It’s based on an Eastern belief in an energy that supports the body’s innate or natural healing abilities.

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] An alternative medical practice. The practitioners of reiki believe that health and disease are a matter of the life force being disrupted. Reiki healers claim to channel reiki into "diseased" individuals for "rebalancing." (from Skeptic's Dictionary) Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C15728" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C15728" NCI Thesaurus)

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574168

• Source: Read Clinical Terminology Version 2 (RCTV2) http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCTV2/8BF5.00

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/reiki

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0751715

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Reiki

1.2.8.1.3.1.1 Japanese\_Reiki

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.8.1.3.1.2 Buddhist\_Reiki

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.1.3.2 Therapeutic\_Touch

Definition:

• Attuning to the universal energy field by seeking to act as a healing influence using the natural sensitivity of hands and passing them over the body to gently focus, direct, and modulate the human energy field. Providing comfort and communication through purposeful tactile contact . Providing a noninvasive, biofield therapy using touch and compassionate intentionality to influence the energy system of a person, affecting their physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual health and healing (NIC)

• An energy (biofield) therapy that encompasses a group of non-invasive techniques that utilize the hands to clear, energize, and balance the human and environmental energy fields. Healing Touch interventions may be used to restore, energize, and balance an energy field disturbance. (HTA) (NCI)

• Directing an intentional process of energy exchange with a client to facilitate and/or promote his or her healing process. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Placing of the hands of the healer upon the person to be cured with the intent of spiritual energetic healing.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019124

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0152054

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000470290

Synonyms:

• Laying-on-of-Hands

###### 1.2.8.1.3.3 Healing\_Touch

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1160821

• [Source: Natural Medicines]   
 https://naturalmedicines.therapeuticresearch.com/databases/health-wellness/professional.aspx?productid=1448

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.1.3.4 Zero\_Balancing

Definition:

• [Source: Natural Medicines] Zero balancing is a type of bodywork that originated in the 1970s from an osteopath, medical doctor, and acupuncturist named Frederick Fritz Smith. Zero balancing is said to be different from other types of bodywork because it is designed to focus on both body structure and energy flow at the same time. Zero balancing incorporates both Eastern and Western approaches to integrate and balance "body energy," or life force, with the body's physical structure. Smith claims that his methods and theories are rooted in modern physics and firm scientific data.

Provenance:

• [Source: Natural Medicines] https://naturalmedicines.therapeuticresearch.com/databases/health-wellness/professional.aspx?productid=1421

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695568

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Core Zero Balancing

###### 1.2.8.1.3.5 Polarity\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Natural Medicines ] Polarity therapy, a form of energy medicine, uses several techniques to manipulate energy flow and energy balance in the body. The most common technique involves touch or physical manipulation of patient-specific trigger points. Additional techniques might sometimes include movement and exercise, nutritional changes, counseling, and other methods.

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695573

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.1.4 Color\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A form of phototherapy using color to influence health and to treat various physical or mental disorders. The color rays may be in the visible or invisible spectrum and can be administered through colored lights or applied mentally through suggestion.

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0085102

• [Source: Natural Medicines]   
 https://naturalmedicines.therapeuticresearch.com/databases/health-wellness/professional.aspx?productid=1213

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D016500

Synonyms:

• Chromatotherapy

• Color Medicine

• Colorology

• Chromotherapy

###### 1.2.8.1.4.1 Aura\_Soma\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.1.5 Crystal\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• [Source: Natural Medicines]   
 https://naturalmedicines.therapeuticresearch.com/databases/health-wellness/professional.aspx?productid=1228

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0597815

Synonyms:

• Crystal Healing

###### 1.2.8.1.5.1 Electrocrystal\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.1.5.2 Gemstone\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Gem Therapy

##### 1.2.8.1.6 Chakra\_Balancing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.1.7 Jin\_Shin\_Jyutsu

Definition:

• Applying downward pressure onto, or moving a hand over, one or more of a client's 26 acupressure points on his or her body for therapeutic effect(s) (for example, to reduce fatigue). （ALT）

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695525

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.1.8 Radionics

Definition:

• [Source: Wikipedia] Radionics—also called electromagnetic therapy (EMT) and the Abrams method—is a form of alternative medicine that claims that disease can be diagnosed and treated by applying electromagnetic radiation (EMR), such as radio waves, to the body from an electrically powered device.

Provenance:

• Source: Wikepedia   
 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radionics

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.8.2 Veritable\_Energy\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.2.1 Bioresonance\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A form of holistic medicine in which ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES are used to diagnose and treat human and animal illness via manipulation of endogenous electromagnetic oscillations corresponding to the patient's current physiological condition.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D066236

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4042760

Synonyms:

• Bio-Physical Information Therapy

• Bioresonance

• MORA Therapy

• Bio-Resonance Therapy

##### 1.2.8.2.2 Cranial\_Electrical\_Stimulation

Definition:

• The use of skin electrodes to pass a low intensity, pulsed electrical current through the scalp and into the brain. This procedure is used to treat a variety of illnesses including anxiety, depression, and chronic pain. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3899490

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000643527

Synonyms:

• CES

##### 1.2.8.2.3 Electromagnetic\_Based\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] The unconventional use of electromagnetic fields for medical purposes. Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C16207" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C16207" NCI Thesaurus)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1511136

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574169

Synonyms:

• Bioelectromagnetic Therapies

• Bioelectro-Magnetics

• Bioelectromagnetic-Based Therapy

• Bioelectromagnetics

• Electromagnetic Therapy

###### 1.2.8.2.3.1 Magnet\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574171

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1881509

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/magnets-for-pain-what-you-need-to-know

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.8.2.3.1.1 Static\_Magnet\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.8.2.3.1.1.1 Biomagnetic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.8.2.3.1.2 Pulsed\_Electromagnetic\_Fields\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574172

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1882505

Synonyms:

• Pulsed Electromagnetic Therapy

1.2.8.2.3.1.3 Transcranial\_Magnetic\_Stimulation

Definition:

• noninvasive technique to stimulate brain by application of electromagnetic field on scalp to induce an electric field in the brain; used for diagnosis and therapy. (CSP)

• A procedure that uses electromagnets to stimulate neuronal activity, allowing for both imaging and study of the brain's functioning. (NCI)

• a kind of therapeutic procedure performed on the brain (CHV)

• A technique that involves the use of electrical coils on the head to generate a brief magnetic field which reaches the CEREBRAL CORTEX. It is coupled with ELECTROMYOGRAPHY response detection to assess cortical excitability by the threshold required to induce MOTOR EVOKED POTENTIALS. This method is also used for BRAIN MAPPING, to study NEUROPHYSIOLOGY, and as a substitute for ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY for treating DEPRESSION. Induction of SEIZURES limits its clinical usage. (MSH)

• Noninvasive therapeutic technique for stimulating the brain. (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0436548

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• TMS

1.2.8.2.3.1.3.1 Repetitive\_Transcranial\_Magnetic\_Stimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• rTMS

###### 1.2.8.2.3.2 Electrical\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLEx

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.2.4 Anodyne\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.2.5 Bioacoustics\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.2.6 Cellubike

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.8.2.7 Phototherapy

Definition:

• Treatment of disease by exposure to light, especially by variously concentrated light rays or specific wavelengths. (MSH)

• treatment of a disease by exposure to light, especially by variously concentrated light rays or specific wavelengths. (CSP)

• The treatment of a disorder by exposure to light, including ultraviolet and infrared radiation. (Bartleby.com) (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0031765

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Light Therapy

• Photophoresis

• Photomedicine

• Light Treatment

###### 1.2.8.2.7.1 Ultraviolet\_Therapy

Definition:

• The use of ultraviolet electromagnetic radiation in the treatment of disease, usually of the skin. This is the part of the sun's spectrum that causes sunburn and tanning. Ultraviolet A, used in PUVA, is closer to visible light and less damaging than Ultraviolet B, which is ionizing. (MSH)

• use of ultraviolet electromagnetic radiation in the treatment of disease, usually of the skin. (CSP)

• Applying artificial UV-A light to a client's body part, region or full body for therapeutic effect(s) (for example, to treat psoriasis). Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

• A form of treatment, mainly used for skin disorders, in which the skin is irradiated with ultraviolet light. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0041626

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.8.2.7.1.1 Bath\_Puva

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.2 Photodynamic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• PDT Photo Therapy

1.2.8.2.7.2.1 Ocular\_Light\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.3 Balneophototherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.8.2.7.3.1 Dead\_Sea\_Climatotherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.4 Bright\_Light\_Therapy

Definition:

• Phototherapy that utilizes bright white full-spectrum light, typically delivered through a light box, to mimic natural outdoor light for the treatment of the depressive symptoms in both seasonal affective disorder and non-seasonal depression, as well ... (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5400760

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.5 Light\_Emitting\_Diode\_Phototherapy

Definition:

• The use of LED light or radiation for treatment of various conditions including skin treatments and chemotherapy. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1881345

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• LED Phototherapy

• Light-Emitting Diode Therapy

• LED therapy

###### 1.2.8.2.7.6 Fiber\_Optic\_Phototherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.7 Nontargeted\_Light\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.8 Targeted\_Light\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.9 Acu\_Light\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.10 Esogetic\_Colorpuncture

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.11 Reprocessing\_Light\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.8.2.7.12 Low\_Level\_Laser\_Therapy

Definition:

• Treatment using irradiation with LASER light of low power intensity so that the effects are not due to heat, as they are in LASER THERAPY. (MSH)

• A form of light therapy that utilizes non-ionizing light sources, including lasers, light emitting diodes, and/or broadband light, in the visible (400-700nm) and near-infrared (7001100nm) electromagnetic spectrum. It is a nonthermal process that leads to a cellular response mediated by mitochondrial mechanisms that reduce pain and inflammation and speed healing. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0279027

Synonyms:

• Cold Laser Therapy

### 1.2.9 Speleotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of CAVES, mines, or other subterranean environments in treatment of diseases. Speleotherapy is used in some Central and Eastern European countries to treat CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE AIRWAY DISEASE.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2350293

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D055161

Synonyms:

• Speleotherapies

### 1.2.10 Diffuse\_Noxious\_Inhibitory\_Control

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A physiological process by which the perception of pain at a local area of the body is inhibited by a second painful stimulus administered at a distal body site

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3178784

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D059328

Synonyms:

• Diffuse Noxious Inhibitory Control(DNIC)

### 1.2.11 Mesotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The application of medicine, vitamins, extracts, or other bioactive substances for a localized effect via multiple subcutaneous injections or perfusion of substances into the various layers of the skin below the EPIDERMIS.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D057748

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2242515

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.12 Moxibustion

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The burning of a small, thimble sized, smoldering plug of dried leaves on the SKIN at an ACUPUNCTURE point. Usually the plugs contain leaves of MUGWORT or moxa.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0026652

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D009071

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000765492

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.1 Acu\_Moxibustion

Refer to section [1.2.1.11](#1.2.1.11_Acu_Moxibustion)

##### 1.2.12.1.1 Needle\_Moxibustion

Refer to section [1.2.1.11.1](#1.2.1.11.1_Needle_Moxibustion)

###### 1.2.12.1.1.1 Warm\_Needle\_Moxibustion

Refer to section [1.2.1.11.1.1](#1.2.1.11.1.1_Warm_Needle_Moxibustion)

#### 1.2.12.2 Mild\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.2.1 Cake\_Separated\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.2.1.1 Aconite\_Cake\_Separated\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.2.1.2 Angelica\_Cake\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.2.1.3 Cake\_Separated\_Mild\_Warm\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.12.2.1.3.1 Monkshood\_Cake\_Separated\_Mild\_Warm\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.3 Bird\_Pecking\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Pecking Moxibustion

• Sparrow-Pecking Moxibustion

#### 1.2.12.4 Cone\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Moxa-Cone Moxibustion

##### 1.2.12.4.1 Direct\_Cone\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.5 Indirect\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.5.1 Suspended\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.1 Circling\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.2 Hand\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.3 Hanging\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.4 Dynamic\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Moving Moxibustion

###### 1.2.12.5.1.5 Heat\_Sensitive\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.6 Electric\_Heating\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.7 Electronic\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.8 Electrothermal\_Bian\_Stone\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.9 Laser\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.12.5.1.9.1 Infrared\_Laser\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.10 Warming\_Cup\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.1.11 Warming\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.5.2 Substance\_Partitioned\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.1 Crude\_Herb\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.2 Dogbi\_(st35)\_and\_\_Sulan\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.3 Drug\_Separated\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.4 Du\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.5 Garlic\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.6 Ginger\_Indirect\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.7 Ginger\_Partitioned\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Ginger-Separated Moxibustion

###### 1.2.12.5.2.8 Ginger\_Salt\_Partitioned\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.9 Herb\_Cake\_Seperated\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.10 Herb\_Partitioned\_Spread\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.11 Herbal\_Moxa\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Isolated-Herbal Moxibustion

###### 1.2.12.5.2.12 Grain\_Shaped\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.13 Cotton\_Sheet\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.14 Thin\_Cotton\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.15 Thunder\_Fire\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.16 Tortoise\_Shell\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.17 Partition\_Bran\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.18 Partition\_Herb\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.12.5.2.19 Isolated\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.5.3 Mild\_Warm\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.5.4 Moxa\_Stick\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.5.5 Governor\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.5.6 Fu\_Yang\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.6 Snake\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Panlong Moxibustion

##### 1.2.12.6.1 Long\_Snake\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.7 Medicated\_Thread\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.12.7.1 Medicated\_Threads\_Moxibustion\_of\_Zhuang\_Nationality

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.8 Zhuang\_Medicated\_Thread\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.9 Rice\_Sized\_Direct\_Moxa

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.12.10 Solar\_Term\_Moxibustion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.13 Organotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Historically, the treatment of disease by the administration of animal organs or their extracts (after Brown-Sequard). At present synthetic preparations substitute for the extracts of a gland. (From Stedman, 26th ed)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D009945

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0029257

Synonyms:

• Organotherapies

#### 1.2.13.1 Historical\_Tissue\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Historically, substances that are produced in isolated animal and vegetable tissues in the process of adapting to adverse conditions, that when injected into the body stimulate and accelerate tissue regeneration. Historically, tissue transplantation, especially of refrigerated tissue (after Filatov). It was theorized that nonspecific substances, capable of initiating restorative processes, formed in tissues when refrigerated. Cell therapy (after Niehans) refers to implantation of tissue by injection. Originally this involved fresh cells but later frozen or lyophilized cells.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D014023

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3658370

Synonyms:

• Biogenic Stimulator

• Historical Cell Therapy

• Biogenic Stimulators

### 1.2.14 Prolotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Treatment of MUSCULOSKELETAL PAIN by injecting a substance into a joint space, ligament, or tendon to promote the growth of new tissue.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0500223

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000075527

Synonyms:

• Prolotherapies

• Proliferation Therapies

• Proliferation Therapy

### 1.2.15 Bodywork\_Therapy

Definition:

• Approaches that emphasize manipulation and realignment of the body's structure in order to improve function as well as mental outlook. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695540

Synonyms:

• Bodyworks

#### 1.2.15.1 Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4](#1.2.6.2.4_Reflexology)

##### 1.2.15.1.1 Acu\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.1](#1.2.6.2.4.1_Acu_Reflexology)

##### 1.2.15.1.2 Lymphatic\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.2](#1.2.6.2.4.2_Lymphatic_Reflexology)

##### 1.2.15.1.3 Foot\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.3](#1.2.6.2.4.3_Foot_Reflexology)

##### 1.2.15.1.4 Hand\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.4](#1.2.6.2.4.4_Hand_Reflexology)

##### 1.2.15.1.5 Ear\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.5](#1.2.6.2.4.5_Ear_Reflexology)

#### 1.2.15.2 Cupping\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Cupping is a practice used in traditional medicine in several parts of the world, including China and the Middle East. It involves creating suction on the skin using a glass, ceramic, bamboo, or plastic cup. Negative pressure is created in the cup either by applying a flame to the cup to remove oxygen before placing it on the skin or by attaching a suction device to the cup after it is placed on the skin. In “wet cupping,” the skin is pierced, and blood flows into the cup. “Dry cupping” doesn’t involve piercing the skin.

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A traditional practice, most notably in traditional medicine, which involves placing cups on the skin to create suction believed to help increase blood flow and promote healing associated with chronic neck and low back pain in the short term (From National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health, https://nccih.nih.gov/news/cupping (Accessed 11/5/2018)).

Provenance:

• Source: UM LS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5197695

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000079742

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/cupping

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Cupping

• Traditional Cupping

• Cupping Treatments

• Cupping Therapies

• Cupping Treatment

• Cupping Massage

• Medicinal Cupping

##### 1.2.15.2.1 Wet\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Wet-Cupping

###### 1.2.15.2.1.1 Blood\_Letting\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Bleeding Cupping

##### 1.2.15.2.2 Retained\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.2.3 Multiple\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.2.4 Dry\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.2.5 Needle\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.2.6 Water\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Shuiguanfa

• Liquid Cupping

##### 1.2.15.2.7 Flash\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Momentary Cupping

##### 1.2.15.2.8 Fire\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Fire-Cupping

##### 1.2.15.2.9 Moving\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.2.10 Pulsating\_Cupping

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.15.3 Dry\_Needling

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Intervention that uses a thin filiform needle to penetrate the skin and stimulate underlying myofascial trigger points, muscular, and connective tissues for the management of neuromusculoskeletal pain and movement impairments.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000079245

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/X00KT

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0394648

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.15.4 Bowen\_Therapy

Definition:

• Performing a series of gently rolling connective tissue manipulations and pauses to a client's body part, region or full body to discern stress in the muscles and/or muscle groups and/or release his or her muscle stress.Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695553

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Bowen Technique

• Bowen Manipulative Therapy

• Technique Bowen

#### 1.2.15.5 Manual\_Therapy

Definition:

• A physical treatment primarily used to treat musculoskeletal pain and disability through physical manipulation of the body. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454525

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.5.1 Musculoskeletal\_Manipulation

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Approaches that emphasize manipulation and realignment of the body's structure in order to improve function as well as mental outlook. Cerebrospinal fluid flow stimulation by massage of the head and spine. Developed by William Sutherland in the early 1900's. Various manipulations of body tissues, muscles and bones by hands or equipment to improve health and circulation, relieve fatigue, promote healing.

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372893

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026201

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0949741

Synonyms:

• muscuoloskeletal manipulations

• Manipulative Therapy

• Manipulative Therapies

• manipulative and body-based interventions

• Manipulation Therapy

• manual healing medicine

• Manipulation Therapies

###### 1.2.15.5.1.1 Chiropractic\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] An alternative medical system that focuses on the relationship between bodily structure (primarily that of the spine) and function, and how that relationship affects the preservation and restoration of health. Chiropractors use manipulative therapy as an integral treatment tool. Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C15204" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C15204" NCI Thesaurus)

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Chiropractic is a licensed health care profession that emphasizes the body’s ability to heal itself. Treatment typically involves manual therapy, often including spinal manipulation. Other forms of treatment, such as exercise and nutritional counseling, may be used as well.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/chiropractic-in-depth

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/82D1.

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0344217

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574277

Synonyms:

• Chiropraxy

• Chiro Therapy

• Chirotherapy

• Chiropractic Medicine

• Chiropractic

1.2.15.5.1.1.1 Chiropractic\_Manipulation

Definition:

• A manipulation done by a chiropractor (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Procedures used by chiropractors to treat neuromusculoskeletal complaints.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0600577

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026882

Synonyms:

• Chiropractic Spinal Adjustment

• Chiropractic Adjustment

• Manipulation, Chiropractic

• Adjustment, Chiropractic Spinal

• Spinal Adjustment, Chiropractic

• Spinal Adjustments, Chiropractic

• Adjustments, Chiropractic Spinal

• Chiropractic Spinal Adjustments

• Adjustment, Chiropractic

###### 1.2.15.5.1.2 Applied\_Kinesiology

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The study of muscles and the movement of the human body. In holistic medicine it is the balance of movement and the interaction of a person's energy systems. Applied kinesiology is the name given by its inventor, Dr. George Goodheart, to the system of applying muscle testing diagnostically and therapeutically to different aspects of health care. (Thorsons Introductory Guide to Kinesiology, 1992, p13)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D018953

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0282567

Synonyms:

• AK

1.2.15.5.1.2.1 Kinesiology\_Muscle\_Test

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.1.3 Orthopedic\_Manipulation

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The planned and carefully managed manual movement of the musculoskeletal system, extremities, and spine to produce increased motion. The term is sometimes used to denote a precise sequence of movements of a joint to determine the presence of disease or to reduce a dislocation. In the case of fractures, orthopedic manipulation can produce better position and alignment of the fracture. (From Blauvelt & Nelson, A Manual of Orthopaedic Terminology, 5th ed, p264)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0024725

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008349

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.1.4 Osteopathic\_Manipulation

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Musculoskeletal manipulation based on the principles of OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE developed in 1874 by Dr Andrew Taylor Still.

• A manipulation done by an osteopath (SNOMEDCT\_US)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/82D3."

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: NCCIH

• "Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026301

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0949744

Synonyms:

• Osteopathic Manipulative Treatments

• Osteopathic Manipulative Treatment

###### 1.2.15.5.1.5 Spinal\_Manipulation

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Spinal manipulation is a technique where practitioners use their hands or a device to apply a controlled thrust to a joint of your spine. The amount of force can vary, but the thrust moves the joint more than it would on its own.

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Adjustment and manipulation of the vertebral column.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0086586

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D020393

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/spinal-manipulation-what-you-need-to-know

Synonyms:

• Cervical Manipulation

• Spinal Manipulative Therapy

• Lumbar Manipulation

• SMT

• Manipulation of spine

##### 1.2.15.5.2 Mobilization

Definition:

• A procedure that mobilizes or frees up an abnormally fixed structure (SNOMEDCT\_US)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0185112

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.15.5.3 Soft\_Tissue\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The assessment, treatment, and management of soft tissue injury or dysfunction. Therapy is designed to reduce tension and irritation in affected tissues and may include MASSAGE; muscle stretching, or direct pressure on muscles, connective tissue, and TRIGGER POINTS.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3658309

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D064746

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.3.1 Acupressure\_Therapy

Definition:

• Applying firm, sustained pressure using fingers and palms to stimulate a client's energy flow along acupuncture meridian points of his or her body. Any practitioner using this code, other than an acupuncturist or an Oriental medicine practitioner, must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

• Application of firm, sustained pressure to special points on the body for therapeutic effect (NIC)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A type of massage in which finger pressure on specific body sites is used to promote healing, relieve fatigue, etc. Although the anatomical locations are the same as the ACUPUNCTURE POINTS used in ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY (hence acu-), no needle or other acupuncture technique is employed in acupressure. (From Random House Unabridged Dictionary, 2d ed). Shiatsu is a modern outgrowth that focuses more on prevention than healing.

• The application of non-invasive finger pressure along energy points throughout the body in order to relieve pain and induce a feeling of well-being. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0282614

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/X00Kt

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019050

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372888

Synonyms:

• acupressure

###### 1.2.15.5.3.2 Emmett\_Technique

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Read Clinical Terminology Version 2 (RCTV2)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCTV2/8BF6.00

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.3.3 Myotherapy

Definition:

• Using myotherapy, which consists of applying pressure from origin to insertion of a client's muscle(s), to release tension at the point(s) of attachment between his or her muscle(s) and bone(s). Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695601

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.3.4 Soft\_Tissue\_Mobilization

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0686940

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.3.5 Naprapathy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1735870

Synonyms:

• Oakley Smith Naprapathic Method

###### 1.2.15.5.3.6 Massage\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The systematic and methodical manipulations of body tissues best performed with the hands for the purpose of affecting the nervous and muscular systems and the general circulation.

• systematic therapeutic friction, stroking and kneading of the body. (CSP)

• A therapeutic method of manipulation, methodical pressure, friction, and kneading of the body. (from Taber's) (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/massage-therapy-what-you-need-to-know

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372895

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3536731

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008405

Synonyms:

• Massage Therapies

• therapeutic massage

• Massage

• Zone Therapies

• Zone Therapy

1.2.15.5.3.6.1 Therapeutic\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2584291

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.1 Manual\_Lymphatic\_Drainage

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The application of massage to control EDEMA and improve circulation by manually moving excess lymph out of a tissue.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0556834

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000073297

Synonyms:

• Manual Lymph Drainage

• Lymphatic Drainage Massage

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.2 Myofascial\_Release\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A massage therapy which focuses on releasing MUSCLE TIGHTNESS often used to relieve muscular pain from myofascial tissues (e.g., MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROME).

• A system ofdiagnosis and treatment first described by Andrew Taylor Still and his early students, which engages continual palpatory feedback to achieve release of myofascial tissues. (AOT)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000089803

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695600

Synonyms:

• Myofascial Release Treatments

• MFR Therapy

• Myofascial Treatment

• Myofascial Release

• Myofascial Release Treatment

• Myofascial Release Therapies

• Myofascial Treatments

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.3 Deep\_Tissue\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2080787

Synonyms:

• Deep tissue bodywork

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.3.1 Deep\_Transverse\_Friction\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0556841

Synonyms:

• Deep Transverse Frictions

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.4 Connective\_Tissue\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0556845

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.5 Neuromuscular\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Neuromuscular Therapy

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.6 Trigger\_Point\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.7 Rhythmical\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.8 Perineal\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.9 Prostate\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5780154

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.10 Infant\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695595

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.11 Sport\_Massage

Definition:

• Using sports massage techniques on a client to facilitate maintenance and/or improvement of his or her physical condition. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695615

Synonyms:

• sports massage

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.12 Roll\_Stretch\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.13 Aston\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.14 Ice\_Massage

Definition:

• Massaging a client's body part or region with ice to decrease blood flow and/or inflammation of the area. Service is billed in 20-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695940

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.15 Skin\_Rehabilitation\_Massage\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.1.16 Integrative\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2 Oriental\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0884467

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1 Chinese\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1.1 Tui\_Na

Definition:

• Using Chinese massage techniques to manipulate a client's soft tissue of his or her musculoskeletal and ligamentous systems to realign their relationships within the body. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695530

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1.2 Acupoint\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5577716

Synonyms:

• Acupuncture Massage

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.1.3 Qigong\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.2 Anma

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.3 Tibetan\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.4 Thai\_Massage

Definition:

• Applying rhythmic and firm pressure along the sen or energy lines of a fully clothed client, while he or she lies on a mat on the floor, for therapeutic effect(s) (for example, to strengthen and rejuvenate the body). Service is billed in 15-minute in ... (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695563

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5 Shiatsu\_Therapy

Definition:

• Performing a Japanese technique that uses pressure applied by the thumbs to a client's meridian(s). Any practitioner using this code, other than an acupuncturist or an Oriental medicine practitioner, must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0973228

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Shiatsu Massage

• Shiatsu Ryoho

• Shiatzu

• Movement Shiatsu

• Shiatsu

• Shi-astsu

• Chih Ya

• Zhi Ya

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.1 Namikoshi\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.2 Tao\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.3 Meridian\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.4 Quantum\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.5 Japanese\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.6 Ohashiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.7 Zen\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.2.5.8 Tsubo\_Shiatsu

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.3 Indian\_Head\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2586182

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.4 Foot\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.4.1 Foot\_Reflexion\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.5 Hand\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5968212

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.6 Abdominal\_Massage

Definition:

• The process of circular hand movements to the abdomen to reduce pain, decrease bloating, and improve constipation (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2316341

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Massage of abdomen

1.2.15.5.3.6.6.1 Abdominal\_Meridian\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.7 Aromatherapy\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2585844

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.8 Hot\_Stone\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2919709

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.9 Chair\_Massage

Definition:

• Using one or more of the following techniques - effleurage, petrissage, tapotement, vibration or friction - to massage a client seated in a semiprone position. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 1-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1160824

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.10 Marma\_Massage\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.11 Lomilomi\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.12 Esalen\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.13 Oil\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.13.1 Silicone\_Oil\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0556847

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.14 Swedish\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2945661

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• classical massage

1.2.15.5.3.6.14.1 Effleurage\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.6.15 Soft\_Tissue\_Massage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0556852

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.3.7 Rolfing\_Theray

Definition:

• A therapy designed to realign the body with gravity through fascial manipulation. (Taber's) (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0949353

Synonyms:

• Rolfing Method

• Rolfing

• Rolfing Structural Integration

###### 1.2.15.5.3.8 Hellerwork

Definition:

• Providing a client with deep tissue bodywork and movement education to a body part, region or full body to affect the structural integration of his or her body alignment with gravity. Any practitioner using this code must document appropriate training and/or certification. Service is billed in 80-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0695552

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.2.15.5.3.9 Trager\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Trager Psychophysical Integration

###### 1.2.15.5.3.10 Trigger\_Point\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.2.15.5.3.10.1 Trigger\_Point\_Massage

Refer to section [1.2.15.5.3.6.1.6](#1.2.15.5.3.6.1.6_Trigger_Point_Massage)

##### 1.2.15.5.4 Craniosacral\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1321058

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Craniosacral Treatment

• Craniosacral Approach

• Upledger Therapy

• Cranial Therapy

##### 1.2.15.5.5 Neurocranial\_Restructuring

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.16 Spa\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.16.1 Balneotherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0085867

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.16.2 Hydrotherapy

Definition:

• External application of water for therapeutic purposes, such as whirlpool baths or water shiatsu. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0020311

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.16.2.1 Aquatic\_Therapy

Definition:

• Physical therapy administered while the body is immersed in an aquatic environment. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5544506

Synonyms:

• Motion-Based Hydrotherapy

• Aquatic Exercise

• Pool Therapy

• Aquatic Physical Therapy

###### 1.2.16.2.1.1 Aqua\_Lymphatic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.16.2.2 Application\_of\_Ice\_Pack

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0851189

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• application of Ice packs

##### 1.2.16.2.3 Thermal\_Bath

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Thermal baths

##### 1.2.16.2.4 Soak\_in\_Hot\_Spring

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• soaks in hot springs

### 1.2.17 Thermal\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454527

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.17.1 Cold\_Therapy

Definition:

• The application of cold to appropriate painful areas to reduce inflammation immediately after an injury. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0010412

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Cold Therapies

#### 1.2.17.2 Heat\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Heat Therapies

##### 1.2.17.2.1 Hot\_Compress\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1112508

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.17.2.2 Sauna\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Sauna

### 1.2.18 Colon\_Irrigation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0400138

Synonyms:

• Irrigation of colon

• Colon cleansing

### 1.2.19 Ear\_Candle\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Ear Candling

• Ear Candle Treatment

• Ear Candle

• Ear Coning

• Chandelles Auriculaires

• Auricular Candles

• Thermal-Auricular Therapy

### 1.2.20 Shirodhara\_Therapy

Definition:

• Applying oils to a client's forehead to restore his or her individual constitutional balance and health. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0884710

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Shirodhara

• Ayurvedic Shirodhara

#### 1.2.20.1 Jaladhara\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Jaladhara

#### 1.2.20.2 Thyladhara\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Thyladhara

#### 1.2.20.3 Ksheeradhara\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Ksheeradhara

#### 1.2.20.4 Thakradhara\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Thakradhara

### 1.2.21 Ultrasonic\_Therapy

Definition:

• The use of focused, high-frequency sound waves to produce local hyperthermia in certain diseased or injured parts of the body or to destroy the diseased tissue. (MSH)

• Using ultrasound waves on a client's body part or region to generate heat in an area for therapeutic effect(s) (for example, to relieve pain). Service is billed in 5-minute increments. (ALT)

• A form of treatment that uses very high frequency sound waves for the purpose of treating an injury or illness. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0041620

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.2.22 Vibration\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Vibrotherapy

• Vibration Medicine

• Vibrational Therapy

• Vibrational Medicine

#### 1.2.22.1 Local\_Vibration\_Therapy

Definition:

• The use of a hand-held vibrating device to apply vibration therapy to a specific location of the body. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5237316

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.2.22.1.1 Focal\_Muscle\_Vibration

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.2 Direct\_Vibration

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.3 Low\_Frequency\_Sound\_Stimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.4 Vibroacoustic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Physioacoustic Vibration

#### 1.2.22.5 Rhythmic\_Sensory\_Stimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.6 Sound\_Vibrational\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Sound Wave Vibrational Therapy

#### 1.2.22.7 Vibration\_Foam\_Rolling

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.8 Vibration\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.9 Vibration\_Training

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.2.22.10 Whole\_Body\_Vibration\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Whole-body vibration therapy

##### 1.2.22.10.1 Whole\_Body\_Vibration\_Exercise

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

## 1.3 Psychological\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.1 Mind–body\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6](#1.2.6_Mind–body_Therapy)

#### 1.3.1.1 Breathing\_Exercise

Refer to section [1.2.6.1](#1.2.6.1_Breathing_Exercise)

##### 1.3.1.1.1 Buteyko\_Breathing\_Technique

Refer to section [1.2.6.1.1](#1.2.6.1.1_Buteyko_Breathing_Technique)

##### 1.3.1.1.2 Deep\_Breathing

Refer to section [1.2.6.1.2](#1.2.6.1.2_Deep_Breathing)

#### 1.3.1.2 Relaxation\_Technique

Refer to section [1.2.6.2](#1.2.6.2_Relaxation_Technique)

##### 1.3.1.2.1 Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1](#1.2.6.2.1_Art_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.1.1 Visual\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.1.1_Visual_Art_Therapy)

1.3.1.2.1.1.1 Pottery

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.1](#1.2.6.2.1.1.1_Pottery)

1.3.1.2.1.1.2 Chinese\_Calligraphy\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.2](#1.2.6.2.1.1.2_Chinese_Calligrap_5fa73793)

1.3.1.2.1.1.3 Clay\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.3](#1.2.6.2.1.1.3_Clay_Art_Therapy)

1.3.1.2.1.1.4 Mandala\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.4](#1.2.6.2.1.1.4_Mandala_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.1.2 Creative\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.2](#1.2.6.2.1.2_Creative_Art_Therapy)

1.3.1.2.1.2.1 Creative\_Expression

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.2.1](#1.2.6.2.1.2.1_Creative_Expression)

1.3.1.2.1.2.2 Artistic\_Therapy\_Painting

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.2.2](#1.2.6.2.1.2.2_Artistic_Therapy_Painting)

###### 1.3.1.2.1.3 Phenomenological\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.3](#1.2.6.2.1.3_Phenomenological_Art_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.1.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.4](#1.2.6.2.1.4_Mindfulness_Based_A_92f43d84)

###### 1.3.1.2.1.5 Psychodynamic\_Group\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.5](#1.2.6.2.1.5_Psychodynamic_Group_5b48ef88)

###### 1.3.1.2.1.6 Anthroposophic\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.6](#1.2.6.2.1.6_Anthroposophic_Art_Therapy)

##### 1.3.1.2.2 Humor\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2](#1.2.6.2.2_Humor_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.2.1 Laughter\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1_Laughter_Therapy)

1.3.1.2.2.1.1 Laughter\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1.1_Laughter_Yoga)

##### 1.3.1.2.3 Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3](#1.2.6.2.3_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.1 Musical\_Game

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.1](#1.2.6.2.3.1_Musical_Game)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.2 Orff\_Based\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.2](#1.2.6.2.3.2_Orff_Based_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.3 Lyric\_Analysis

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.3](#1.2.6.2.3.3_Lyric_Analysis)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.4 Medical\_Resonance\_Therapy\_Music

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.4](#1.2.6.2.3.4_Medical_Resonance_T_e414b22b)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.5 Musical\_Motor\_Feedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.5](#1.2.6.2.3.5_Musical_Motor_Feedback)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.6 Evocative\_Music

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.6](#1.2.6.2.3.6_Evocative_Music)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.7 Raga\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.7](#1.2.6.2.3.7_Raga_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.8 Dinner\_Music\_Intervention

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.8](#1.2.6.2.3.8_Dinner_Music_Intervention)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.9 Active\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.9](#1.2.6.2.3.9_Active_Music_Therapy)

1.3.1.2.3.9.1 Interactive\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.9.1](#1.2.6.2.3.9.1_Interactive_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.10 Music\_Based\_Imagery

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.10](#1.2.6.2.3.10_Music_Based_Imagery)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.11 Individualized\_Music\_Focused\_Auditory\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.11](#1.2.6.2.3.11_Individualized_Mus_ea60d7d9)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.12 Lullaby\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.12](#1.2.6.2.3.12_Lullaby_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.13 Music\_Reinforced\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.13](#1.2.6.2.3.13_Music_Reinforced_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.14 Instructional\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.14](#1.2.6.2.3.14_Instructional_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.15 Improvisational\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.15](#1.2.6.2.3.15_Improvisational_Mu_aea06ee5)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.16 Group\_Chanting\_and\_Singing

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.16](#1.2.6.2.3.16_Group_Chanting_and_Singing)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.17 Music\_Listening\_Intervention

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.17](#1.2.6.2.3.17_Music_Listening_In_18981c46)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.18 Musicokinetic\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.18](#1.2.6.2.3.18_Musicokinetic_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.19 Calming\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.19](#1.2.6.2.3.19_Calming_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.20 Live\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.20](#1.2.6.2.3.20_Live_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.21 Group\_Drumming

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.21](#1.2.6.2.3.21_Group_Drumming)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.22 Contingent\_Music

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.22](#1.2.6.2.3.22_Contingent_Music)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.23 Music\_Video\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.23](#1.2.6.2.3.23_Music_Video_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.24 Music\_Exposure\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.24](#1.2.6.2.3.24_Music_Exposure_Therapy)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.25 Music\_Assisted\_Reframing

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.25](#1.2.6.2.3.25_Music_Assisted_Reframing)

###### 1.3.1.2.3.26 Karaoke\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.26](#1.2.6.2.3.26_Karaoke_Therapy)

##### 1.3.1.2.4 Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4](#1.2.6.2.4_Reflexology)

###### 1.3.1.2.4.1 Acu\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.1](#1.2.6.2.4.1_Acu_Reflexology)

###### 1.3.1.2.4.2 Lymphatic\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.2](#1.2.6.2.4.2_Lymphatic_Reflexology)

###### 1.3.1.2.4.3 Foot\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.3](#1.2.6.2.4.3_Foot_Reflexology)

###### 1.3.1.2.4.4 Hand\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.4](#1.2.6.2.4.4_Hand_Reflexology)

###### 1.3.1.2.4.5 Ear\_Reflexology

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4.5](#1.2.6.2.4.5_Ear_Reflexology)

##### 1.3.1.2.5 Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.5](#1.2.6.2.5_Progressive_Muscle_Relaxation)

###### 1.3.1.2.5.1 Abbreviated\_Muscle\_Relaxation\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.5.1](#1.2.6.2.5.1_Abbreviated_Muscle__18b80f64)

###### 1.3.1.2.5.2 Music\_Assisted\_Progressive\_Muscle\_Relaxation

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.5.2](#1.2.6.2.5.2_Music_Assisted_Prog_6e891dda)

##### 1.3.1.2.6 Applied\_Relaxation

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.6](#1.2.6.2.6_Applied_Relaxation)

##### 1.3.1.2.7 Relaxation\_Training

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.7](#1.2.6.2.7_Relaxation_Training)

#### 1.3.1.3 Biofeedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3](#1.2.6.3_Biofeedback)

##### 1.3.1.3.1 Sensory\_Feedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.1](#1.2.6.3.1_Sensory_Feedback)

##### 1.3.1.3.2 Neurofeedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.2](#1.2.6.3.2_Neurofeedback)

##### 1.3.1.3.3 Heart\_Rate\_Variability\_Biofeedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.3](#1.2.6.3.3_Heart_Rate_Variabilit_388f58a4)

###### 1.3.1.3.3.1 Heart\_Coherence

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.3.1](#1.2.6.3.3.1_Heart_Coherence)

##### 1.3.1.3.4 Electromyography\_Biofeedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.4](#1.2.6.3.4_Electromyography_Biofeedback)

##### 1.3.1.3.5 Electroencephalogram\_Biofeedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.5](#1.2.6.3.5_Electroencephalogram__9c937f88)

##### 1.3.1.3.6 Assisted\_Biofeedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.3.6](#1.2.6.3.6_Assisted_Biofeedback)

#### 1.3.1.4 Exercise\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4](#1.2.6.4_Exercise_Therapy)

##### 1.3.1.4.1 Meditative\_Movement

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1](#1.2.6.4.1_Meditative_Movement)

###### 1.3.1.4.1.1 Pilates\_Based\_Exercise

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.1](#1.2.6.4.1.1_Pilates_Based_Exercise)

###### 1.3.1.4.1.2 Tai\_Chi

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.2](#1.2.6.4.1.2_Tai_Chi)

###### 1.3.1.4.1.3 Yoga\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3](#1.2.6.4.1.3_Yoga_Therapy)

1.3.1.4.1.3.1 Laughter\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1.1_Laughter_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.2 Kundalini\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.2](#1.2.6.4.1.3.2_Kundalini_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.3 Raja\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.3](#1.2.6.4.1.3.3_Raja_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.4 Circular\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.4](#1.2.6.4.1.3.4_Circular_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.5 Face\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.5](#1.2.6.4.1.3.5_Face_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.6 Pranayama\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.6](#1.2.6.4.1.3.6_Pranayama_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.7 Sudarshana\_Kriya\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.7](#1.2.6.4.1.3.7_Sudarshana_Kriya_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.8 Kripalu\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.8](#1.2.6.4.1.3.8_Kripalu_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.9 Hot\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.9](#1.2.6.4.1.3.9_Hot_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.9.1 Bikram\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.9.1](#1.2.6.4.1.3.9.1_Bikram_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.10 Ashtanga\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.10](#1.2.6.4.1.3.10_Ashtanga_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.11 Tibetan\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.11](#1.2.6.4.1.3.11_Tibetan_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.12 Chair\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.12](#1.2.6.4.1.3.12_Chair_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.13 Sivananda\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.13](#1.2.6.4.1.3.13_Sivananda_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.14 Bhakti\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.14](#1.2.6.4.1.3.14_Bhakti_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.15 Tantra\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.15](#1.2.6.4.1.3.15_Tantra_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.16 Vinyasa\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.16](#1.2.6.4.1.3.16_Vinyasa_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.17 Creative\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.17](#1.2.6.4.1.3.17_Creative_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.18 Relaxing\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.18](#1.2.6.4.1.3.18_Relaxing_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.19 Power\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.19](#1.2.6.4.1.3.19_Power_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.20 Iyengar\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.20](#1.2.6.4.1.3.20_Iyengar_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.21 Karma\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.21](#1.2.6.4.1.3.21_Karma_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.22 Jinana\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.22](#1.2.6.4.1.3.22_Jinana_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.23 Sahaj\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.23](#1.2.6.4.1.3.23_Sahaj_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.24 Hatha\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.24](#1.2.6.4.1.3.24_Hatha_Yoga)

1.3.1.4.1.3.25 Yoga\_Nidra

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.25](#1.2.6.4.1.3.25_Yoga_Nidra)

###### 1.3.1.4.1.4 Qigong\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4_Qigong_Therapy)

1.3.1.4.1.4.1 Hua\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.1](#1.2.6.4.1.4.1_Hua_Gong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.2 Medical\_Qigong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2_Medical_Qigong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.1 External\_Qi\_Gong\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.1](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.1_External_Qi_Gong_Therapy)

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.2 Dongeui\_Qigong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.2](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.2_Dongeui_Qigong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.3 Guolin\_Qigong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.3](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.3_Guolin_Qigong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.2.4 Qigong\_Healer

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.2.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4.2.4_Qigong_Healer)

1.3.1.4.1.4.3 Chan\_Mi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.3](#1.2.6.4.1.4.3_Chan_Mi_Gong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.4 Yi\_Jia\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4.4_Yi_Jia_Gong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.5 Biyun\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.5](#1.2.6.4.1.4.5_Biyun_Qi_Gong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.6 Daoyin\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.6](#1.2.6.4.1.4.6_Daoyin_Qi_Gong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.7 Qi\_Gong\_Yangsheng

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.7](#1.2.6.4.1.4.7_Qi_Gong_Yangsheng)

1.3.1.4.1.4.8 Baduanjin\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.8](#1.2.6.4.1.4.8_Baduanjin_Qi_Gong)

1.3.1.4.1.4.9 Five\_Animals\_Qi\_Gong

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4.9](#1.2.6.4.1.4.9_Five_Animals_Qi_Gong)

##### 1.3.1.4.2 Dance\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.2](#1.2.6.4.2_Dance_Therapy)

##### 1.3.1.4.3 Aikido

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.3](#1.2.6.4.3_Aikido)

##### 1.3.1.4.4 Motor\_Control\_Exercise

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.4](#1.2.6.4.4_Motor_Control_Exercise)

##### 1.3.1.4.5 Facial\_Exercise

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.5](#1.2.6.4.5_Facial_Exercise)

###### 1.3.1.4.5.1 Face\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.5](#1.2.6.4.1.3.5_Face_Yoga)

###### 1.3.1.4.5.2 Facial\_Resistance\_Training

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.5.2](#1.2.6.4.5.2_Facial_Resistance_Training)

###### 1.3.1.4.5.3 Face\_Shaping

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.5.3](#1.2.6.4.5.3_Face_Shaping)

##### 1.3.1.4.6 Guided\_Physical\_Activity

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.6](#1.2.6.4.6_Guided_Physical_Activity)

#### 1.3.1.5 Movement\_Education

Refer to section [1.2.6.5](#1.2.6.5_Movement_Education)

##### 1.3.1.5.1 Alexander\_Technique

Refer to section [1.2.6.5.1](#1.2.6.5.1_Alexander_Technique)

###### 1.3.1.5.1.1 Alexander\_Proprioception

Refer to section [1.2.6.5.1.1](#1.2.6.5.1.1_Alexander_Proprioception)

##### 1.3.1.5.2 Aston\_Patterning

Refer to section [1.2.6.5.2](#1.2.6.5.2_Aston_Patterning)

#### 1.3.1.6 Art\_of\_Living

Refer to section [1.2.6.6](#1.2.6.6_Art_of_Living)

#### 1.3.1.7 Eurythmy

Refer to section [1.2.6.7](#1.2.6.7_Eurythmy)

#### 1.3.1.8 Feldenkrais\_Method

Refer to section [1.2.6.8](#1.2.6.8_Feldenkrais_Method)

##### 1.3.1.8.1 Functional\_Integration

Refer to section [1.2.6.8.1](#1.2.6.8.1_Functional_Integration)

#### 1.3.1.9 Flotation\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.9](#1.2.6.9_Flotation_Therapy)

#### 1.3.1.10 Sophrology

Refer to section [1.2.6.10](#1.2.6.10_Sophrology)

### 1.3.2 Animal\_Assisted\_Therapy

Definition:

• The use of live animals as a means of therapy. (MSH)

• A type of therapy based on the human-animal companion bond used in an effort to assist in restoring feelings of hope, self worth, responsibility, and communication. (PSY)

• Purposeful use of animals to provide comfort and emotional support, and to control anxiety and improve mood (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000536030

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0150133

Synonyms:

• AAT

• Animal-Assisted Intervention

• Animal Assisted Activities(AAA)

• pet-facilitated therapy

• Animal-Assisted Education

• Animal-Assisted Interventions(AAI)

• Animal-Assisted Activities

• Animal-Facilitated Therapy

• Canine-Assisted Therapy

• Pet Therapy

#### 1.3.2.1 Equine\_Assisted\_Therapy

Definition:

• Therapy assisted by the use of a horse and/or its movement, including equine-assisted psychotherapy, horseback riding, and hippotherapy. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2717786

Synonyms:

• Equine Therapy

• Equine-Assisted Activities and Therapies (EAAT)

• Equine-Assisted Activities and Therapies

• Equine-Assisted Activity and Therapy

##### 1.3.2.1.1 Horse\_Riding\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.2.1.1.1 Psychoeducational\_Horseback\_Riding

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.2.1.1.2 Hippotherapy

Definition:

• A treatment strategy that uses the movement of the horse as a treatment tool for the rider who has physical, developmental or other limitations (e.g., cerebral palsy). Typically, a hippotherapy session involves a team of a health professional (e.g., occupational therapist), a horse handler, and the rider. The rhythm of the horse's movement is thought to challenge and influence the rider in improving balance, muscle symmetry, gross motor functions, etc. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source:UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454416

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.2.1.1.3 Therapeutic\_Horseback\_Riding

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.2.2 Animal\_Companionship

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.2.3 Animal\_Visitation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0810709

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.2.4 Dolphin\_Assisted\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.2.5 Canine\_Visitation\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Canine Visitation Therapy (CVT)

#### 1.3.2.6 Companion\_Animal\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.2.7 Dog\_Assisted\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Canine Therapy

##### 1.3.2.7.1 Canine\_Assisted\_Ambulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.2.8 Animals\_in\_Human\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.3 Psychodrama

Definition:

• Projective technique and method of group psychotherapy in which personality make-up, interpersonal relations, conflicts, and emotional problems are explored through dramatization of meaningful situations. (PSY)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Primarily a technique of group psychotherapy which involves a structured, directed, and dramatized acting out of the patient's personal and emotional problems.

• technique of group psychotherapy which involves a structured, directed, and dramatized acting out of the patients personal and emotional problems. (CSP)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0033889

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D011577

Synonyms:

• Dramatherapy

• Drama Therapy

#### 1.3.3.1 Role\_Playing

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The adopting or performing the role of another significant individual in order to gain insight into the behavior of that person.

• An experiential learning technique where participants act out a scenario in order to develop knowledge and/or understanding of others, themselves and/or a situation they may encounter or have encountered. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• Psychological or behavioral enactment of social roles other than one's own, typically seen in child's play, or used as an experimental, instructional, or psychotherapeutic technique. Compare ROLE TAKING. (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D012381

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0035822

Synonyms:

• Role Playings

### 1.3.4 Sensory\_Art\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Therapies using arts or directed at the senses.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026421

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0969699

Synonyms:

• Sensory Art Therapies

#### 1.3.4.1 Color\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.8.1.4](#1.2.8.1.4_Color_Therapy)

##### 1.3.4.1.1 Aura\_Soma\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.8.1.4.1](#1.2.8.1.4.1_Aura_Soma_Therapy)

#### 1.3.4.2 Acoustic\_Stimulation

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Use of sound to elicit a response in the nervous system.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0001164

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000161

Synonyms:

• Auditory Stimulation

#### 1.3.4.3 Aromatherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of fragrances and essences from plants to affect or alter a person's mood or behavior and to facilitate physical, mental, and emotional well-being. The chemicals comprising essential oils in plants has a host of therapeutic properties and has been used historically in Africa, Asia, and India. Its greatest application is in the field of alternative medicine. (From Random House Unabridged Dictionary, 2d ed; from Dr. Atiba Vheir, Dove Center, Washington, D.C.)

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Aromatherapy is the use of essential oils from plants (flowers, herbs, or trees) as a complementary health approach. The essential oils are most often used by inhaling them or by applying a diluted form to the skin. Many essential oils are used in aromatherapy, including those from Roman chamomile, geranium, lavender, tea tree, lemon, ginger, cedarwood, and bergamot.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/aromatherapy

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0376547

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019341

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000441095

Synonyms:

• Aroma

• aromatherapy and essential oils

• Aromatherapies

• Aroma Treatment

• Aroma Therapies

• Aroma Therapy

• Aromatic Therapy

##### 1.3.4.3.1 Scent\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.4.4 Play\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A therapeutic method involving the use of sandtray or sandbox, and the nonverbal imageries created by sandplay. A treatment technique utilizing play as a medium for expression and communication between patient and therapist.

• Purposeful and directive use of toys or other materials to assist children in communicating their perception and knowledge of their world and to help in gaining mastery of their environment (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D010989

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0032216

Synonyms:

• Play based Mental Health Intervention

• Play Therapies

• Sandplay Therapies

• Sandplay Therapy

• Sandplay

#### 1.3.4.5 Expressive\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Creative Arts Therapies

• expressive therapies

##### 1.3.4.5.1 Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1](#1.2.6.2.1_Art_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.1.1 Visual\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.1.1_Visual_Art_Therapy)

1.3.4.5.1.1.1 Pottery

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.1](#1.2.6.2.1.1.1_Pottery)

1.3.4.5.1.1.2 Chinese\_Calligraphy\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.2](#1.2.6.2.1.1.2_Chinese_Calligrap_5fa73793)

1.3.4.5.1.1.3 Clay\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.3](#1.2.6.2.1.1.3_Clay_Art_Therapy)

1.3.4.5.1.1.4 Mandala\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.1.4](#1.2.6.2.1.1.4_Mandala_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.1.2 Creative\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.2](#1.2.6.2.1.2_Creative_Art_Therapy)

1.3.4.5.1.2.1 Creative\_Expression

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.2.1](#1.2.6.2.1.2.1_Creative_Expression)

1.3.4.5.1.2.2 Artistic\_Therapy\_Painting

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.2.2](#1.2.6.2.1.2.2_Artistic_Therapy_Painting)

###### 1.3.4.5.1.3 Phenomenological\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.3](#1.2.6.2.1.3_Phenomenological_Art_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.1.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.4](#1.2.6.2.1.4_Mindfulness_Based_A_92f43d84)

###### 1.3.4.5.1.5 Psychodynamic\_Group\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.5](#1.2.6.2.1.5_Psychodynamic_Group_5b48ef88)

###### 1.3.4.5.1.6 Anthroposophic\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.6](#1.2.6.2.1.6_Anthroposophic_Art_Therapy)

##### 1.3.4.5.2 Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3](#1.2.6.2.3_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.1 Musical\_Game

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.1](#1.2.6.2.3.1_Musical_Game)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.2 Orff\_Based\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.2](#1.2.6.2.3.2_Orff_Based_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.3 Lyric\_Analysis

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.3](#1.2.6.2.3.3_Lyric_Analysis)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.4 Medical\_Resonance\_Therapy\_Music

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.4](#1.2.6.2.3.4_Medical_Resonance_T_e414b22b)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.5 Musical\_Motor\_Feedback

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.5](#1.2.6.2.3.5_Musical_Motor_Feedback)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.6 Evocative\_Music

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.6](#1.2.6.2.3.6_Evocative_Music)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.7 Raga\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.7](#1.2.6.2.3.7_Raga_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.8 Dinner\_Music\_Intervention

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.8](#1.2.6.2.3.8_Dinner_Music_Intervention)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.9 Active\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.9](#1.2.6.2.3.9_Active_Music_Therapy)

1.3.4.5.2.9.1 Interactive\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.9.1](#1.2.6.2.3.9.1_Interactive_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.10 Music\_Based\_Imagery

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.10](#1.2.6.2.3.10_Music_Based_Imagery)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.11 Individualized\_Music\_Focused\_Auditory\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.11](#1.2.6.2.3.11_Individualized_Mus_ea60d7d9)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.12 Lullaby\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.12](#1.2.6.2.3.12_Lullaby_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.13 Music\_Reinforced\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.13](#1.2.6.2.3.13_Music_Reinforced_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.14 Instructional\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.14](#1.2.6.2.3.14_Instructional_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.15 Improvisational\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.15](#1.2.6.2.3.15_Improvisational_Mu_aea06ee5)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.16 Group\_Chanting\_and\_Singing

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.16](#1.2.6.2.3.16_Group_Chanting_and_Singing)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.17 Music\_Listening\_Intervention

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.17](#1.2.6.2.3.17_Music_Listening_In_18981c46)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.18 Musicokinetic\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.18](#1.2.6.2.3.18_Musicokinetic_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.19 Calming\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.19](#1.2.6.2.3.19_Calming_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.20 Live\_Music\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.20](#1.2.6.2.3.20_Live_Music_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.21 Group\_Drumming

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.21](#1.2.6.2.3.21_Group_Drumming)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.22 Contingent\_Music

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.22](#1.2.6.2.3.22_Contingent_Music)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.23 Music\_Video\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.23](#1.2.6.2.3.23_Music_Video_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.24 Music\_Exposure\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.24](#1.2.6.2.3.24_Music_Exposure_Therapy)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.25 Music\_Assisted\_Reframing

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.25](#1.2.6.2.3.25_Music_Assisted_Reframing)

###### 1.3.4.5.2.26 Karaoke\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3.26](#1.2.6.2.3.26_Karaoke_Therapy)

##### 1.3.4.5.3 Dance\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.2](#1.2.6.4.2_Dance_Therapy)

##### 1.3.4.5.4 Journaling

Definition:

• Promotion of writing as a means to provide opportunities to reflect upon and analyze past events, experiences, thoughts, and feelings (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2316067

Synonyms:

• Expressive writing therapy

### 1.3.5 Hypnosis

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Hypnosis (also called hypnotherapy) has been studied for a number of conditions, including irritable bowel syndrome (IBS), state anxiety (e.g., before medical procedures or surgeries), menopausal symptoms, hot flashes in breast cancer survivors, headaches, and post-traumatic stress disorder. It has also been studied for pain control and smoking cessation.

• Trance-like state induced by effective suggestion and characterized by increased suggestibility to the hypnotist. For hypnosis used in treatment, use HYPNOTHERAPY. (PSY)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Therapeutic intervention in which a person is induced through clinical guidance into a hypnotic state. A state of increased receptivity to suggestion and direction, initially induced by the influence of another person or oneself.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3888013

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/hypnosis

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000470289

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D006990

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Clinical Hypnosis

• Hypnotherapies

• Hypnotism

• Hypnoanalysis

• Mesmerism

• hypnotherapy

#### 1.3.5.1 Autogenic\_Training

Definition:

• method of training to reduce stress and bring the autonomic nervous system under voluntary control. (CSP)

• Assisting with self-suggestions about feelings of heaviness and warmth for the purpose of inducing relaxation (NIC)

• Physiological form of psychotherapy based on studies of sleep and hypnosis and the application of yoga principles. (PSY)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Technique based on muscle relaxation during self-hypnotic exercises. It is used in conjunction with psychotherapy.

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D001326

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0004361

Synonyms:

• Autogenic Relaxation

• Autogenic Relaxation Training

• Progressive Muscle Relaxation

• Autogenic

• Autogenic Relaxation Technique

• Standard Autogenic Training

• Progressive Relaxation

• Autorelaxation Concentrative

#### 1.3.5.2 Suggestion

Definition:

• process by which an idea is induced in or adopted by another without argument, command, or coercion. (CSP)

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The uncritical acceptance of an idea or plan of action.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0038659

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D013404

Synonyms:

• Suggestions

• therapeutic suggestion

##### 1.3.5.2.1 Autosuggestion

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Suggestion coming from the subject himself.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D001346

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0004404

Synonyms:

• C0004404

##### 1.3.5.2.2 Post\_Hypnotic\_Suggestion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.5.3 Hypnoanalgesia

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.5.4 Self\_Hypnosis

Definition:

• Practice, process, or hypnotic state resulting from self-induced hypnosis. (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0679660

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Autohypnosis

• Auto-Hypnosis

#### 1.3.5.5 Hypnobirthing

Definition:

• An unique natural method of childbirth that is supported by a relaxing self-hypnosis method. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2985297

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.5.5.1 Antenatal\_Self\_Hypnosis

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.5.6 Cognitive\_Hypnotherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.6 Imagery\_Psychotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of mental images produced by the imagination as a form of psychotherapy. It can be classified by the modality of its content: visual, verbal, auditory, olfactory, tactile, gustatory, or kinesthetic. Common themes derive from nature imagery (e.g., forests and mountains), water imagery (e.g., brooks and oceans), travel imagery, etc. Imagery is used in the treatment of mental disorders and in helping patients cope with other diseases. Imagery often forms a part of HYPNOSIS, of AUTOGENIC TRAINING, of RELAXATION TECHNIQUES, and of BEHAVIOR THERAPY. (From Encyclopedia of Human Behavior, vol. 4, pp29-30, 1994)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0150627

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019018

Synonyms:

• Guided imagery

• Directed Reverie Therapies

• Imagery

• Visualization Therapy

• Psychotherapeutic Imagery

• Imagery Psychotherapy

• Visualisation

• Guided Imagery

• Visualization

• Psychotherapy Imagery

• Imagery (Psychotherapy)

• Guided Visualization

• Directed Reverie Therapy

• Guided Health Imagery

#### 1.3.6.1 Relaxation\_Mental\_Imagery

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.7 Spiritual\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] Mystical, religious, or spiritual practices performed for health benefit.

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Practice of evicting demons or other spiritual entities from a person or area believed to be possessed.

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372891

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026443

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0679674

Synonyms:

• Spiritual Intervention

#### 1.3.7.1 Therapeutic\_Touch

Refer to section [1.2.8.1.3.2](#1.2.8.1.3.2_Therapeutic_Touch)

#### 1.3.7.2 Faith\_Healing

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of faith and spirit to cure disease.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D029221

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574293

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0949912

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.2.1 Native\_American\_Faith\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.2.2 Prayer\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0282230

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.3 Laying\_on\_of\_Hands\_with\_Prayer

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1276354

• Source: Read Clinical Terminology Version 2 (RCTV2)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCTV2/8BF0.00

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.4 Meditation\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A state of consciousness in which the individual eliminates environmental stimuli from awareness so that the mind can focus on a single thing, producing a state of relaxation and relief from stress. A wide variety of techniques are used to clear the mind of stressful outside interferences. It includes meditation therapy. (Mosby's Medical, Nursing, and Allied Health Dictionary, 4th ed)

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] Continuous and profound contemplation or musing on a subject or series of subjects of a deep or abstruse nature; contemplation of spiritual matters Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C51975" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C51975" NCI Thesaurus)

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] The term "meditation" refers to a variety of practices that focus on mind and body integration and are used to calm the mind and enhance overall well-being. Some types of meditation involve maintaining mental focus on a particular sensation, such as breathing, a sound, a visual image, or a mantra, which is a repeated word or phrase. Other forms of meditation include the practice of mindfulness, which involves maintaining attention or awareness on the present moment without making judgments.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/meditation-and-mindfulness-effectiveness-and-safety

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0814263

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019122

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574221

Synonyms:

• meditation

##### 1.3.7.4.1 Concentrative\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.1.1 Mantra\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

1.3.7.4.1.1.1 Transcendental\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: SNOMED

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0204530

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Transcendental meditation therapy

###### 1.3.7.4.1.2 Zen\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.1.3 Breath\_Medication

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.1.4 Guided\_Medication

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.4.2 Mindfulness\_Meditation

Definition:

• Mindful Intervention

• Mindfulness

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5891058

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.1 Mindful\_Eating

Refer to section [1.1.9](#1.1.9_Mindful_Eating)

###### 1.3.7.4.2.2 Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.4](#1.2.6.2.1.4_Mindfulness_Based_A_92f43d84)

###### 1.3.7.4.2.3 Body\_Scanning\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.4 Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• MBSR meditation

1.3.7.4.2.4.1 Cognitive\_Behavioral\_and\_Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.5 Walking\_Medication

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.6 Mindfulness\_Based\_Relapse\_Prevention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• MBRP

###### 1.3.7.4.2.7 Adapted\_Mindfulness\_Based\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.8 Mindfulness\_and\_Acceptance\_Based\_Group\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.9 Mindfulness\_Awareness\_Practice

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.10 Mindfulness\_Based\_Cognitive\_Therapy

Definition:

• A therapeutic intervention designed to treat people with DEPRESSION through use of elements of MINDFULNESS-BASED STRESS REDUCTION and other cognitive behavioral therapy. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5940645

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• MBCT

###### 1.3.7.4.2.11 Mindfulness\_Based\_Alzheimer\_Stimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.12 Mindfulness\_Based\_Exposure\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.13 Mindfulness\_Oriented\_Recovery\_Enhancement

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• MORE

###### 1.3.7.4.2.14 Mindfulness\_Based\_Resilience\_Training

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• MBRT

###### 1.3.7.4.2.15 Mindfulness\_Based\_Blood\_Pressure\_Reduction

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• MB-College

###### 1.3.7.4.2.16 Mindfulness\_Based\_College

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• MSC

###### 1.3.7.4.2.17 Mindful\_Self\_Compassiion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

###### 1.3.7.4.2.18 Mindfulness\_Performance\_Enhanncement\_Awareness\_and\_Knowledge

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• mPEAK

##### 1.3.7.4.3 Vipassana\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.4.4 Analytical\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.4.5 Theravada\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.4.6 Heartfulness\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.4.7 Compassion\_Based\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.7.4.8 Loving\_Kindness\_Meditation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.5 Mental\_Healing

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The use of mind to cure disease, particularly physical illness.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008602

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0025352

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.6 Radiesthesia

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Therapeutic cult concerned with intangible energies surrounding the living body and based on the detection of these intrinsic radiations by dowsing, or divining, or the use of more elaborate instruments (radionics).

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D011844

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0034545

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.7 Shamanic\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Shamanic medicine

#### 1.3.7.8 Distance\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1541277

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372892

Synonyms:

• Absent Healing

• Remote Healing

#### 1.3.7.9 Noetic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.10 Divining

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.11 Psychic\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0871171

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.12 Sound\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.7.13 Spiritual\_Healing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026443

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0015547

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Spiritual Healings

##### 1.3.7.13.1 Exorcism

Definition:

• Practice of evicting demons or other spiritual entities from a person or area believed to be possessed. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D026443

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4045985

Synonyms:

• Exorcisms

### 1.3.8 Stress\_Management\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574229

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1883174

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.8.1 Laughter\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1_Laughter_Therapy)

##### 1.3.8.1.1 Laughter\_Yoga

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1.1_Laughter_Yoga)

#### 1.3.8.2 Aromatherapy

Refer to section [1.3.4.3](#1.3.4.3_Aromatherapy)

##### 1.3.8.2.1 Scent\_Therapy

Refer to section [1.3.4.3.1](#1.3.4.3.1_Scent_Therapy)

#### 1.3.8.3 Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction\_Meditation

Refer to section [1.3.7.4.2.4](#1.3.7.4.2.4_Mindfulness_Based_S_3e00ddc8)

##### 1.3.8.3.1 Cognitive\_Behavioral\_and\_Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction

Refer to section [1.3.7.4.2.4.1](#1.3.7.4.2.4.1_Cognitive_Behavio_7ec85191)

### 1.3.9 Support\_Group\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574225

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1883225

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.10 Psychotherapy

Definition:

• treatment of emotional, behavioral, personality, and psychiatric disorders based primarily upon verbal or nonverbal communication and interventions with the patient. (CSP)

• A method of treating disease, esp. psychic disorders, by mental rather than pharmacological means (e.g., suggestion, re-education, hypnotism, and psychoanalysis). (Taber's) (NCI)

• A generic term for the treatment of mental illness or emotional disturbances primarily by verbal or nonverbal communication. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0033968

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.1 Psychoeducation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0871175

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.2 Bibliotherapy

Definition:

• A form of supportive psychotherapy in which the patient is given carefully selected material to read. (MSH)

• Therapeutic use of literature to enhance expression of feelings, active problem solving, coping, or insight (NIC)

• Use of reading as adjunct to psychotherapy. (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0005365

Synonyms:

• workbooks

#### 1.3.10.3 Body\_Psychotherapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Body-Oriented Psychotherapy

##### 1.3.10.3.1 Bioenergetic\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2945659

Synonyms:

• Bioenergetic Medicine

• Bioenergy Therapy

• Bioenergetic Analysis

• Bioenergetics

#### 1.3.10.4 Counseling

Definition:

• Actions performed to provide advice or instruction to help another (CCC)

• the use of psychological methods in testing the interests of and giving professional guidance to individuals. (CSP)

• Providing assistance and guidance toward resolving personal, social, or psychological problems and difficulties (NIC)

• Conceptually broad term referring to a form of helping process which involves giving advice and information, in order to assist individuals or groups in coping with their problems. Use a more specific term if possible. (PSY)

• Psychosocial procedure that involves listening, reflecting, etc. to facilitate recognition of course of action / solution. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• The act of receiving professional guidance in resolving personal conflicts and emotional problems. (NCI)

• The giving of advice and assistance to individuals with educational or personal problems. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0010210

Synonyms:

• Psychological counseling

##### 1.3.10.4.1 Grief\_Counseling

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.10.4.2 Lifestyle\_Counseling

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 1.3.10.4.3 Biographical\_Counseling

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.5 Emotional\_Freedom\_Technique

Definition:

• Using fingers on meridian points of a client's body part, region or full body while affirming a positive outlook to promote his or her emotional wellbeing. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1608504

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.6 Gestalt\_Therapy

Definition:

• Type of psychotherapy which emphasizes treatment of the individual as a whole and focuses on sensory awareness of present experience. (PSY)

• A form of psychotherapy with emphasis on the interplay of organism and environment. Basic to this therapy is the development of awareness and maturity, as well as self-confidence. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0017501

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.7 Narrative\_Therapy

Definition:

• A form of PSYCHOTHERAPY that centers on the individuals as the experts in their own lives and views problems as separate from people. It is assumed that people have many skills, competencies, beliefs, values, commitments, and abilities that will assist them to reduce the influence of problems in their lives. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C3494322

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.8 Family\_Psychotherapy

Definition:

• Providing a nuclear and/or extended family with psychotherapy. Service is billed in 15-minute increments. (ALT)

• form of group psychotherapy involving the treatment of more than one member of a family simultaneously in the same session. (CSP)

• Assisting family members to move their family toward a more productive way of living (NIC)

• A form of group psychotherapy. It involves treatment of more than one member of the family simultaneously in the same session. (MSH)

• A form of psychological counseling for the purpose of assisting family members to improve communication and resolve conflicts. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0015618

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Family Therapy

#### 1.3.10.9 Positive\_Self\_Talk

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.10 Psychotherapy\_Incorporating\_Mindfulness

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.11 Psychotherapy\_Incorporating\_Spirituality

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.12 Cognitive\_Behavioral\_Therapy

Definition:

• A directive form of psychotherapy based on the interpretation of situations (cognitive structure of experiences) that determine how an individual feels and behaves. It is based on the premise that cognition, the process of acquiring knowledge and forming beliefs, is a primary determinant of mood and behavior. The therapy uses behavioral and verbal techniques to identify and correct negative thinking that is at the root of the aberrant behavior. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D015928

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Cognition Therapy

• Cognitive Behavior Therapy

• Cognitive Therapy

• Cognitive Psychotherapy

#### 1.3.10.13 Dialectical\_Behavior\_Therapy

Definition:

• A flexible, stage-based therapy that combines principles of behavior therapy, cognitive behavior therapy, and MINDFULNESS. It concurrently promotes acceptance and change, especially with difficult-to-treat patients. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000077252

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.10.14 Acceptance\_and\_Commitment\_Therapy

Definition:

• An empirically based psychological intervention that uses acceptance and mindfulness strategies, together with commitment and behavior change strategies, to increase psychological flexibility, reduce distress, and promote behavior change through mechanisms that include cultivating acceptance of internal experience and aligning behavior with personal values. (NCI)

• Contextually focused form of cognitive behavioral psychotherapy that uses MINDFULNESS and behavioral activation to increase patients' psychological flexibility in areas such as ability to engage in values-based, positive behaviors while experiencing difficult thoughts, emotions, or sensations. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D064869

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.11 Thought\_Field\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.12 Neurolinguistic\_Programming

Definition:

• A set of models of how communication impacts and is impacted by subjective experience. Techniques are generated from these models by sequencing of various aspects of the models in order to change someone's internal representations. Neurolinguistic programming is concerned with the patterns or programming created by the interactions among the brain, language, and the body, that produce both effective and ineffective behavior. (MSH)

• R. Bandler's model of techniques and strategies for interpersonal communication based on elements of transformational grammar and preferred sensory representations for learning and self expression. Also, self intervention method in humanistic psychology aimed at personal growth and human potential. (PSY)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0683473

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Neurolinguistic Patterning

### 1.3.13 Focusing\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Focusing-Oriented Therapy

• Foucsing Process

• Focusing

#### 1.3.13.1 Attentional\_Focus

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.2 Interactive\_Focusing\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.3 Body\_State\_Focusing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.4 Attentional\_Focus\_and\_Symptom\_Management\_Intervention

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.5 Internal\_Focusing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.6 Focus\_on\_Love\_and\_Gratitude

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.7 External\_Focusing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.8 Interoceptive\_Awareness

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.13.9 Mindful\_Awareness\_in\_Body\_Oriented\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.14 Morita\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0870913

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.15 Environmental\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.15.1 Nature\_Therapy

Definition:

• A therapeutic treatment which involves connecting with nature through activities to support and improve wellbeing. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

Provenance:

• Source:UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0598380

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Nature-based Therapy

##### 1.3.15.1.1 Horticultural\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A therapeutic approach in which the engagement of a person in gardening and plant-based activities are utilized in improving an individual's social, emotional, educational, psychological, and physical well-being.

• Using gardening to promote physical, psychological, social, or spiritual health and well-being (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D058611

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS  
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0454057

Synonyms:

• Horticulture Therapy

• Therapeutic Horticulture

• Gardening Therapy

• Garden Therapy

##### 1.3.15.1.2 Forest\_Therapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Sitting or walking in a FOREST or forested area and taking in all of the environmental stimuli of the forest - the sounds, images, atmopheric conditions, etc. as a form of therapy.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000099080

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5940600

Synonyms:

• Shinrin-Yoku

• Forest Bathing

###### 1.3.15.1.2.1 Forest\_Bathing

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 1.3.15.2 Sensory\_Stimulation

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.16 Positive\_Thinking

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C4280069

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.17 Reminiscence\_Therapy

Definition:

• Using the recall of past events, feelings, and thoughts to facilitate pleasure, quality of life, or adaptation to present circumstances (NIC)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0150321

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.3.18 Sound\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

## 1.4 Phytotherapy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Use of plants or herbs to treat diseases or to alleviate pain.

• Use of active ingredients or substances contained in medicinal plants to maintain health or treat illness (NIC)

• Therapy based on plant-derived preparations which include the following: Individual herbs - Ginkgo biloba, Hypericum, Garlic, Ginseng, Echinacea, Saw palmetto, Urtica diocia (nettle), Kava kava, Hawthorne, Witch Hazel, Bilberry, Ginger, Aloe vera, Capsicum, Feverfew, Green tea, Tee Tree oil, Licorice root, Yohimbe, Valerian, Bee Pollen, Cat's Claw, Evening Primrose, Dong Quai, Fenugreek, Marshmallow, Psyllium, Turmeric. Combinations include: Padma 28, Hoxey, Essiac, Saw palmetto, Pygeum africanum. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0242388

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008517

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372899

Synonyms:

• Botanical Therapy

### 1.4.1 Phytoestrogen\_Therapy

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1541283

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000372904

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 1.4.2 Herbal\_Therapy

Definition:

• The study of medicines derived from botanical sources. ... (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1533719

Synonyms:

• Herb Therapy

• Herbal Medicine

# 2 Complementary\_Medicine\_Product

## 2.1 Dietary\_Supplement

Definition:

• Products in capsule, tablet or liquid form that provide dietary ingredients, and that are intended to be taken by mouth to increase the intake of nutrients. Dietary supplements can include macronutrients, such as proteins, carbohydrates, and fats; and/or MICRONUTRIENTS, such as VITAMINS; MINERALS; and PHYTOCHEMICALS. (MSH)

• Orally ingested products intended as supplements to the diet, including vitamins, herbs, amino acids, and concentrates, metabolites, and extracts of these substances. (PSY)

• Orally ingested products intended as supplements to the diet, including vitamins, herbs, amino acids, and concentrates, metabolites, and extracts of these substances. (PSY)  
 something that completes a diet, offsets a dietary deficiency or strengthens the diet. (CSP)

• something that completes a diet, offsets a dietary deficiency or strengthens the diet. (CSP)

• Dietary supplements are vitamins, minerals, herbs, and many other products. They can come as pills, capsules, powders, drinks, and energy bars. Supplements do not have to go through the testing that drugs do. Some supplements can play an important role in health. For example, calcium and vitamin D are important for keeping bones strong. Pregnant women can take the vitamin folic acid to prevent certain birth defects in their babies. To take a supplement as safely as possible: Tell your health care provider about any dietary supplements you use Do not take a bigger dose than the label recommends Check with your health care provider about the supplements you take if you are going to have any type of surgery Read trustworthy information about the supplement NIH: National Institutes of Health Office of Dietary Supplements (MEDLINEPLUS)

• A diet that is not intended to be complete but is added to other diets. (HL7V3.0)

• Oral preparations containing dietary ingredient(s) intended to supplement the diet. Dietary ingredients include vitamins, minerals, herbs, amino acids, extracts and metabolites. (NCI)

Provenance:

• source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0242295

• Source: MeSH   
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019587

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Dietary Supplements

### 2.1.1 Vitamin

Definition:

• A group of organic food substances found in animals and plants in small quantities. They must be supplied in diet or dietary supplement and are essential for normal metabolism. (NCI)

• Organic substances that are required in small amounts for maintenance and growth, but which cannot be manufactured by the human body. (MSH)

Provenance:

• source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0042890

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Vitamins

### 2.1.2 Mineral

Definition:

• naturally occurring inorganic substance that has a definite chemical composition and an orderly internal structure, crystal form, and characteristic chemical and physical properties. (CSP)

• A solid, homogeneous, inorganic substance occurring in nature and having a definite chemical composition. (NCI)

• Native, inorganic or fossilized organic substances having a definite chemical composition and formed by inorganic reactions. They may occur as individual crystals or may be disseminated in some other mineral or rock. (Grant & Hackh's Chemical Dictionary, 5th ed; McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms, 4th ed) (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: NCCIH

• source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0026162

Synonyms:

• Minerals

### 2.1.3 Prebiotic

Definition:

• Non-digestible food ingredients mostly of a carbohydrate base that improve human health by selectively stimulating the growth and/or activity of existing BACTERIA in the COLON. (MSH)

Provenance:

• source: UMLS   
https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2717875

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Prebiotics

### 2.1.4 Probiotic

Definition:

• Live microbial DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS which beneficially affect the host animal by improving its intestinal microbial balance. Antibiotics and other related compounds are not included in this definition. In humans, lactobacilli are commonly used as probiotics, either as single species or in mixed culture with other bacteria. Other genera that have been used are bifidobacteria and streptococci. (J. Nutr. 1995;125:1401-12) (MSH)

Provenance:

• source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0525033

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Probiotics

## 2.2 Natural\_Product

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• N/A

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 2.2.1 Phytochemical

Definition:

• A broad range of biologically active compounds which occur naturally in plants having important medicinal and nutritional properties. (MSH)

• The term 'phyto' originated from a Greek word meaning plant. Phytonutrients are certain organic components of plants, and these components are thought to promote human health. Fruits, vegetables, grains, legumes, nuts and teas are rich sources of phytonutrients. Unlike the traditional nutrients (protein, fat, vitamins, minerals), phytonutrients are not 'essential' for life, so some people prefer the term 'phytochemical'. (USDA Agricultural Research Service) (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0577749

• Source: NCCIH

Synonyms:

• Phytochemicals

### 2.2.2 Herb

Definition:

• A non-woody, seed-bearing plant, or its parts, used for its medicinal, savory, or aromatic qualities. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source： UMLS  
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0019240

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.1 Astragalus

Definition:

• A plant genus in the family FABACEAE, subfamily Papilionaceae, order Fabales, subclass Rosidae. Many of the species are associated with poisoning of grazing animals. Some of the species are used medicinally. (MSH)

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/astragalus

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0330845

Synonyms:

• milk vetch

#### 2.2.2.2 Asian\_Ginseng

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/asian-ginseng

Synonyms:

• white ginseng

• red ginseng

• ginseng root

• Korean ginseng

• Chinese ginseng

• Asian ginseng

#### 2.2.2.3 Berberine

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/berberine-and-weight-loss-what-you-need-to-know

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.4 Bitter\_Orange

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/bitter-orange

Synonyms:

• sour orange

• Seville orange

• zhi shi

#### 2.2.2.5 Cinnamon

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Cinnamon is a spice that comes from the dried bark of various species of Cinnamomum trees. Ceylon cinnamon (Cinnamomum verum), known as “true” cinnamon, grows primarily in Sri Lanka. Cassia cinnamon (Cinnamomum aromaticum), grown in areas of southeastern Asia, is the most common type sold in North America.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/cinnamon

Synonyms:

• Ceylon cinnamon

• cinnamon bark

• cassia cinnamon

#### 2.2.2.6 Dandelion

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/dandelion

Synonyms:

• lion’s tooth

• blowball

#### 2.2.2.7 Ephedra

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/ephedra

Synonyms:

• ma huang

• Chinese ephedra

#### 2.2.2.8 Ginger

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/ginger

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.9 Ginkgo

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/ginkgo

Synonyms:

• Japanese silver apricot

• Ginkgo biloba

• maidenhair tree

• fossil tree

#### 2.2.2.10 Tea

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/tea

Synonyms:

• N/A

##### 2.2.2.10.1 Green\_Tea

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/green-tea

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.11 Hawthorn

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/hawthorn

Synonyms:

• English hawthorn

• harthorne

• haw

• oneseed hawthorn

• hawthorne

#### 2.2.2.12 Licorice\_Root

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/licorice-root

Synonyms:

• licorice

• liquorice

• Chinese licorice

• gan zao

• gan cao

• sweet root

#### 2.2.2.13 Milk\_Thistle

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/milk-thistle

Synonyms:

• Mary thistle

• holy thistle

#### 2.2.2.14 Mugwort

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/mugwort

Synonyms:

• felon herb

• common wormwood

• chrysanthemum weed

• St. John’s plant

• wild wormwood

• sailor’s tobacco

#### 2.2.2.15 Rhodiola

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/rhodiola

Synonyms:

• golden root

• king’s crown

• rose root

• arctic root

#### 2.2.2.16 Thunder\_God\_Vine

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/thunder-god-vine

Synonyms:

• lei gong teng

#### 2.2.2.17 White\_Mulberry\_Leaf

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/white-mulberry-leaf

Synonyms:

• silkworm mulberry

• common mulberry

• Egyptian mulberry

• Russian mulberry

#### 2.2.2.18 Ashwagandha

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/ashwagandha

Synonyms:

• ashwagandha

• Indian ginseng

#### 2.2.2.19 Fenugreek

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/fenugreek

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.20 Aloe\_Vera

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/aloe-vera

Synonyms:

• aloe

#### 2.2.2.21 Turmeric

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/turmeric

Synonyms:

• turmeric root

• Indian saffron

#### 2.2.2.22 Marijuana

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/cannabis-marijuana-and-cannabinoids-what-you-need-to-know

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.23 Bilberry

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/bilberry

Synonyms:

• whortleberry

• European bilberry

• huckleberry

#### 2.2.2.24 Black\_Cohosh

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/black-cohosh

Synonyms:

• macrotys

• rattleweed

• black snakeroot

• bugwort

• bugbane

• rattleroot

#### 2.2.2.25 Butterbur

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Butterbur is a shrub that grows in Europe and parts of Asia and North America. The name, butterbur, is attributed to the traditional use of its large leaves to wrap butter in warm weather. The names for this plant in some other languages translate as “rain hat” or “hat plant,” reflecting another use of the large leaves.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/butterbur

Synonyms:

• purple butterbur

• petasites

#### 2.2.2.26 Chamomile

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/chamomile

Synonyms:

• German chamomile

#### 2.2.2.27 Chasteberry

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/chasteberry

Synonyms:

• chaste tree

• monk's pepper

• vitex

#### 2.2.2.28 Echinacea

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/echinacea

Synonyms:

• American coneflower

• purple coneflower

• coneflower

#### 2.2.2.29 European\_Mistletoe

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/european-mistletoe

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.30 Feverfew

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/feverfew

Synonyms:

• European feverfew

• bachelor’s buttons

• featherfew

#### 2.2.2.31 Garlic

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/garlic

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.32 Horse\_Chestnut

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/horse-chestnut

Synonyms:

• buckeye

• Spanish chestnut

#### 2.2.2.33 Lavender

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/lavender

Synonyms:

• common lavender

• English lavender

• French lavender

#### 2.2.2.34 Red\_Clover

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/red-clover

Synonyms:

• cow clover

• meadow clover

• wild clover

#### 2.2.2.35 Sage

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/sage

Synonyms:

• true sage

• garden sage

• common sage

#### 2.2.2.36 St.\_John's\_Wort

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/st-johns-wort

Synonyms:

• hypericum

• Klamath weed

• goatweed

#### 2.2.2.37 Valerian

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/valerian

Synonyms:

• garden heliotrope

• all-heal

#### 2.2.2.38 Cat's\_Claw

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Cat’s claw is a woody vine that grows wild in the Amazon rainforest and other tropical areas of Central and South America.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/cats-claw

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 2.2.2.39 Goldenseal

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Goldenseal is a plant native to the northeastern United States and southeastern Canada. It has a bright yellow rhizome (underground stem). Wild goldenseal has been overharvested and is available in limited amounts. The plant is grown commercially but is expensive to cultivate.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/goldenseal

Synonyms:

• yellow pucoon

• yellow root

• goldenroot

#### 2.2.2.40 Passionflower

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Passionflower is a climbing vine that is native to the southeastern United States and Central and South America.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/passionflower

Synonyms:

• water lemon

• maracuja

• apricot vine

• maypop

#### 2.2.2.41 Saw\_Palmetto

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Saw palmetto is a shrublike palm native to the southeastern United States. Historically, it was used for a variety of conditions, including disorders of the male and female reproductive organs and coughs due to various diseases.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/saw-palmetto

Synonyms:

• cabbage palm

• American dwarf palm tree

#### 2.2.2.42 Kava

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/kava

Synonyms:

• kava kava

• ava root

• kawa

• ava pepper

#### 2.2.2.43 Hoodia

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Hoodia is a cactus-like plant that grows in Africa’s Kalahari Desert. Historically, the San Bushmen are believed to have used hoodia to suppress appetite.

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/hoodia

Synonyms:

• Kalahari cactus

• Xhoba

#### 2.2.2.44 Yohimbe

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/yohimbe

Synonyms:

• johimbi

#### 2.2.2.45 Kratom

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/kratom

Synonyms:

• N/A

# 3 Complementary\_Medicine\_System

## 3.1 Anthroposophic\_Medicine

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Global advances in health and medicine 2013   
 https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC3865373/

• Source: SNOMEDCT\_US

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2586030

Synonyms:

• anthroposophy

• anthroposophical medicine

## 3.2 Homeopathy

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A system of therapeutics founded by Samuel Hahnemann (1755-1843), based on the Law of Similars where like cures like. Diseases are treated by highly diluted substances that cause, in healthy persons, symptoms like those of the disease to be treated.

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Homeopathy, also known as homeopathic medicine, is a medical system that was developed in Germany more than 200 years ago. It’s based on two unconventional theories: 1) "Like cures like"-the notion that a disease can be cured by a substance that produces similar symptoms in healthy people. 2)"Law of minimum dose"-the notion that the lower the dose of the medication, the greater its effectiveness. Many homeopathic products are so diluted that no molecules of the original substance remain.

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] A method of treating disease with small amounts of remedies that, in large amounts in healthy people, produce symptoms similar to those being treated. Homeopathy seeks to stimulate the body's defense mechanisms and processes so as to prevent or treat illness. Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C15718" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C15718" NCI Thesaurus)

Provenance:

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574166

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D006705

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/homeopathy

• Source: Read Codes, Clinical Terms Version 3 (CTV3)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCD/8BA6.

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0684199

Synonyms:

• Homeopathic

• Homeopathic Remedy

• Homeopathic Therapy

## 3.3 Naturopathy

Definition:

• [Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)] Naturopathy—also called naturopathic medicine—is a medical system that has evolved from a combination of traditional practices and health care approaches popular in Europe during the 19th century.

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A drugless system of therapy, making use of physical forces such as air, light, water, heat, massage. Treatments are often diet- and nutrition-oriented with attention given to the patient's personal history and lifestyle. (From Cassileth, Alternative Medicine Handbook, 1998, p329)

• [Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology] A system of therapy based on preventative care, and on the use of heat, water, light, air, and massage as primary therapies for disease. Some naturopaths use no medications, either pharmaceutical or herbal. Some recommend herbal remedies only. A few who are licensed to prescribe may recommend pharmaceuticals in those cases where they feel their use is warranted. (MedicineNet.com) Check for "https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/treatment/clinical-trials/intervention/C15283" active clinical trials using this agent. ("http://ncit.nci.nih.gov/ncitbrowser/ConceptReport.jsp?dictionary=NCI%20Thesaurus&code=C15283" NCI Thesaurus)

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0027495

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NCCIH)  
 https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/naturopathy

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D009324

• Source: Physician Data Query (PDQ) Terminology  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/PDQ/CDR0000574165

Synonyms:

• Naturopathy Therapy

• Naturopathic Therapy

• Naturopathic Medicine

• Naturopathic

## 3.4 Traditional\_Medicine

Definition:

• Systems of medicine based on cultural beliefs and practices handed down from generation to generation. The concept includes mystical and magical rituals (SPIRITUAL THERAPIES); PHYTOTHERAPY; and other treatments which may not be explained by modern medicine. (MSH)

• Traditional medicine is the sum total of the knowledge, skill, and practices based on the theories, beliefs, and experiences indigenous to different cultures, whether explicable or not, used in the maintenance of health as well as in the prevention, diagnosis, improvement or treatment of physical and mental illness. (SNOMEDCT\_US)

• Knowledge, skill, and practices based on the theories, beliefs, and experiences indigenous to different cultures used in the maintenance of health or the prevention, diagnosis, improvement, or treatment of physical or mental illness. (NCI)

Provenance:

• Source: SNOMEDCT\_US

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008519

• Source: Source: National Cancer Institute Thesaurus (NCIT)

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0025131

Synonyms:

• Home Remedies

• Traditional Medicine

• Folk Remedies

• Home Remedy

• Folk Remedy

• Indigenous Medicine

• Folk Medicine

• Traditional Healing

• Ethnomedicine

• Primitive Medicine

### 3.4.1 Historical\_Eclecticism

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A system of medicine, most popular in the 19th century, that advocates the use of indigenous plants in the treatment of specific signs and symptoms.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D027681

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0949807

Synonyms:

• N/A

### 3.4.2 Traditional\_African\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A system of traditional medicine which is based on the beliefs and practices of the African peoples. It includes treatment by MEDICINAL PLANTS and other MATERIA MEDICA as well as by the ministrations of diviners, MEDICINE MEN, witch doctors, and sorcerers.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D016488

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0085093

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• African Medicine

• African Traditional Medicine

### 3.4.3 Arabic\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Traditional concepts of medicine and associated methods reflected in medicine in the ARAB WORLD.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008514

• Source: UM LS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0025121

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 3.4.3.1 Unani\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A modified Greco-Arabic medical system. It reflects Arabic medicine blending with Greek philosophy, science, and medicine.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D019367

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0376557

Synonyms:

• Yunani medicine

### 3.4.4 Traditional\_Indian\_Medicine

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 3.4.4.1 Ayurvedic\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] The traditional medicine which is based on customs, beliefs, and practices in the subcontinent of India. A derivative of Ayurveda Rasashastra alchemy.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0025122

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008515

Synonyms:

• Hindu Medicine

• Panchakarma

• Siddha Medicine

### 3.4.5 Traditional\_East\_Asian\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Medical practice or discipline that is based on the knowledge, cultures, and beliefs of the people in EAST ASIA.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0025129

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008518

Synonyms:

• East Asian Traditional Medicine

• East Asian Medicines

• Oriental Medicine

• Traditional Far Eastern Medicine

• Oriental Traditional Medicine

• Traditional Oriental Medicine

• Far East Medicine

• Far East Medicines

• Traditional Oriental Medicines

• East Asia Medicines

• East Asian Medicine

• East Asia Medicine

#### 3.4.5.1 Traditional\_Chinese\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A system of traditional medicine which is based on the beliefs and practices of the Chinese culture.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D008516

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0025124

Synonyms:

• Traditional Tongue Diagnosis

• Traditional Tongue Assessment

• Zhong Yi Xue

• Traditional Tongue Diagnoses

• Chung I Hsueh

• Traditional Tongue Assessments

• Chinese Traditional Medicine

##### 3.4.5.1.1 Chinese\_Herbal\_Medicine

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1273412

• Source: Read Clinical Terminology Version 2 (RCTV2)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/RCTV2/8BF3.00

Synonyms:

• N/A

#### 3.4.5.2 Kampo\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] System of herbal medicine practiced in Japan by both herbalists and practitioners of modern medicine. Kampo originated in China and is based on Chinese herbal medicine (MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL).

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D020835

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C0752221

Synonyms:

• Kanpo Medicine

• Kanpo

• Kampo

#### 3.4.5.3 Traditional\_Korean\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Medical practice or discipline that is based on the knowledge, cultures, and beliefs of the people of KOREA.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2350504

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D055670

Synonyms:

• Sasang Constitutional Medicine

• Korean Traditional Medicine

#### 3.4.5.4 Traditional\_Mongolian\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Medical practice indigenous to the peoples of Mongolia, developed over many years according to their culture, beliefs, and traditions.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D056785

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C2717890

Synonyms:

• Mongolian Medicine

• Mongolian Medicines

• Mongolian Folk Medicines

• Mongolian Folk Medicine

• Mongolian Traditional Medicines

• Mongolian Traditional Medicine

#### 3.4.5.5 Traditional\_Tibetan\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A system of traditional medicine which is based on the beliefs and practices of the Tibetan culture.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D038861

• Source: CIHLex

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C1136246

Synonyms:

• Tibetan Traditional Medicine

• Tibetan Medicine

#### 3.4.5.6 Traditional\_Japanese\_Medicine

Definition:

• N/A

Provenance:

• Source: Natural Medicine

• Source: CIHLex

Synonyms:

• Japanese traditional medicine

### 3.4.6 Traditional\_Iranian\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] Concepts of medicine and associated methods reflected in traditional Iranian medicine.

Provenance:

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000091182

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5544463

Synonyms:

• Traditional Iranian Medicines

• Persian Traditional Medicine

• Ancient Iranian Medicine

• Iranian Traditional Medicine

### 3.4.7 Traditional\_Thai\_Medicine

Definition:

• [Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)] A system of traditional medicine which is based on the beliefs and practices of the Thai culture.

Provenance:

• Source: UMLS   
 https://uts.nlm.nih.gov/uts/umls/concept/C5828333

• Source: Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)  
 http://purl.bioontology.org/ontology/MESH/D000096262

Synonyms:

• Thai Traditional Medicine

• Thai Massages

• Traditional Thai Massages

• Thai Medicine

• Traditional Thai Massage

• Thai Massage

• Thai Medicine Traditional

# Appendix A: Concepts with Multiple Parents

**Macrobiotic\_Diet**

Refer to section [1.1.1.5](#1.1.1.5_Macrobiotic_Diet)

Child of: Complementary\_Dietary\_Therapy, Vegetarian\_Diet

**Mindful\_Eating**

Refer to section [1.1.9](#1.1.9_Mindful_Eating)

Child of: Nutritional\_Intervention, Mindfulness\_Meditation

**Auricular\_Acupuncture**

Refer to section [1.2.1.3](#1.2.1.3_Auricular_Acupuncture)

Child of: Acupuncture, Auriculotherapy

**Acu\_Moxibustion**

Refer to section [1.2.1.11](#1.2.1.11_Acu_Moxibustion)

Child of: Acupuncture, Moxibustion

**Mind–body\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6](#1.2.6_Mind–body_Therapy)

Child of: Physical\_Intervention, Psychological\_Intervention

**Art\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1](#1.2.6.2.1_Art_Therapy)

Child of: Relaxation\_Technique, Expressive\_Therapy

**Music\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.3](#1.2.6.2.3_Music_Therapy)

Child of: Relaxation\_Technique, Expressive\_Therapy

**Mindfulness\_Based\_Art\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.1.4](#1.2.6.2.1.4_Mindfulness_Based_A_92f43d84)

Child of: Art\_Therapy, Mindfulness\_Meditation

**Laughter\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1_Laughter_Therapy)

Child of: Humor\_Therapy, Stress\_Management\_Therapy

**Laughter\_Yoga**

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.2.1.1](#1.2.6.2.2.1.1_Laughter_Yoga)

Child of: Laughter\_Therapy, Yoga\_Therapy

**Reflexology**

Refer to section [1.2.6.2.4](#1.2.6.2.4_Reflexology)

Child of: Relaxation\_Technique, Bodywork\_Therapy

**Tai\_Chi**

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.2](#1.2.6.4.1.2_Tai_Chi)

Child of: Meditative\_Movement, Putative\_Energy\_Therapy

**Qigong\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.4](#1.2.6.4.1.4_Qigong_Therapy)

Child of: Meditative\_Movement, Putative\_Energy\_Therapy

**Face\_Yoga**

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.1.3.5](#1.2.6.4.1.3.5_Face_Yoga)

Child of: Yoga\_Therapy, Facial\_Exercise

**Dance\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.6.4.2](#1.2.6.4.2_Dance_Therapy)

Child of: Exercise\_Therapy, Expressive\_Therapy

**Therapeutic\_Touch**

Refer to section [1.2.8.1.3.2](#1.2.8.1.3.2_Therapeutic_Touch)

Child of: Biofield\_Therapy, Spiritual\_Therapy

**Color\_Therapy**

Refer to section [1.2.8.1.4](#1.2.8.1.4_Color_Therapy)

Child of: Putative\_Energy\_Therapy, Sensory\_Art\_Therapy

**Trigger\_Point\_Massage**

Refer to section [1.2.15.5.3.6.1.6](#1.2.15.5.3.6.1.6_Trigger_Point_Massage)

Child of: Therapeutic\_Massage, Trigger\_Point\_Therapy

**Aromatherapy**

Refer to section [1.3.4.3](#1.3.4.3_Aromatherapy)

Child of: Sensory\_Art\_Therapy, Stress\_Management\_Therapy

**Mindfulness\_Based\_Stress\_Reduction\_Meditation**

Refer to section [1.3.7.4.2.4](#1.3.7.4.2.4_Mindfulness_Based_S_3e00ddc8)

Child of: Mindfulness\_Meditation, Stress\_Management\_Therapy